Lenovo PSREF

Product Specifications Reference

ThinkPad Laptops and Mobile Workstations

Version 649

June 25th, 2025

Lenovo

Contents

Cover **1**
Contents **2**
Summary Of Change **4**
E Series **5**
ThinkPad E14 Gen 5 (AMD) 5
ThinkPad E14 Gen 5 (Intel) 14
ThinkPad E14 Gen 6 (AMD) 24
ThinkPad E14 Gen 6 (Intel) 33
ThinkPad E14 Gen 7 (AMD) 43
ThinkPad E14 Gen 7 (Intel) 52
ThinkPad E16 Gen 1 (AMD) 62
ThinkPad E16 Gen 1 (Intel) 71
ThinkPad E16 Gen 2 (AMD) 81
ThinkPad E16 Gen 2 (Intel) 90
ThinkPad E16 Gen 3 (AMD) 100
ThinkPad E16 Gen 3 (Intel) 109
L Series **119**
ThinkPad L13 2-in-1 Gen 5 (Intel) 119
ThinkPad L13 2-in-1 Gen 6 (Intel) 128
ThinkPad L13 Gen 4 (AMD) 137
ThinkPad L13 Gen 4 (Intel) 146
ThinkPad L13 Gen 5 (Intel) 155
ThinkPad L13 Gen 6 (Intel) 164
ThinkPad L13 Yoga Gen 4 (AMD) 173
ThinkPad L13 Yoga Gen 4 (Intel) 182
ThinkPad L14 Gen 4 (AMD) 191
ThinkPad L14 Gen 4 (Intel) 200
ThinkPad L14 Gen 5 (AMD) 210
ThinkPad L14 Gen 5 (Intel) 219
ThinkPad L14 Gen 6 (AMD) 229
ThinkPad L14 Gen 6 (Intel) 238
ThinkPad L15 Gen 4 (AMD) 248
ThinkPad L15 Gen 4 (Intel) 257
ThinkPad L16 Gen 1 (AMD) 267
ThinkPad L16 Gen 1 (Intel) 276
ThinkPad L16 Gen 2 (AMD) 286
ThinkPad L16 Gen 2 (Intel) 295
P Series **305**
ThinkPad P1 Gen 6 305
ThinkPad P1 Gen 7 314
ThinkPad P14s Gen 4 (AMD) 323
ThinkPad P14s Gen 4 (Intel) 332
ThinkPad P14s Gen 5 (AMD) 341
ThinkPad P14s Gen 5 (Intel) 350
ThinkPad P14s Gen 6 (AMD) 359
ThinkPad P16 Gen 2 368
ThinkPad P16s Gen 2 (AMD) 378
ThinkPad P16s Gen 2 (Intel) 387
ThinkPad P16s Gen 3 (Intel) 396
ThinkPad P16s Gen 4 (AMD) 405
ThinkPad P16v Gen 1 (AMD) 414

Contents

ThinkPad P16v Gen 1 (Intel) 423
ThinkPad P16v Gen 2 (Intel) 432
T Series **441**
ThinkPad T14 Gen 4 (AMD) 441
ThinkPad T14 Gen 4 (Intel) 451
ThinkPad T14 Gen 5 (AMD) 461
ThinkPad T14 Gen 5 (Intel) 471
ThinkPad T14 Gen 6 (AMD) 482
ThinkPad T14 Gen 6 (Intel) 492
ThinkPad T14s 2-in-1 Gen 1 503
ThinkPad T14s Gen 4 (AMD) 513
ThinkPad T14s Gen 4 (Intel) 523
ThinkPad T14s Gen 5 533
ThinkPad T14s Gen 6 (AMD) 543
ThinkPad T14s Gen 6 (Intel) 553
ThinkPad T14s Gen 6 (Snapdragon) 564
ThinkPad T16 Gen 2 (AMD) 573
ThinkPad T16 Gen 2 (Intel) 583
ThinkPad T16 Gen 3 593
ThinkPad T16 Gen 4 (AMD) 603
ThinkPad T16 Gen 4 (Intel) 613
X Series **623**
ThinkPad X13 2-in-1 Gen 5 623
ThinkPad X13 Gen 4 (AMD) 633
ThinkPad X13 Gen 4 (Intel) 643
ThinkPad X13 Gen 5 653
ThinkPad X13 Gen 6 (AMD) 663
ThinkPad X13 Gen 6 (Intel) 672
X1 Series **682**
ThinkPad X1 2-in-1 Gen 10 Aura Edition 682
ThinkPad X1 2-in-1 Gen 9 693
ThinkPad X1 Carbon Gen 11 703
ThinkPad X1 Carbon Gen 12 713
ThinkPad X1 Carbon Gen 13 Aura Edition 723
ThinkPad X1 Yoga Gen 8 734
X9 Series **743**
ThinkPad X9-14 Gen 1 Aura Edition 743
ThinkPad X9-15 Gen 1 Aura Edition 752
Legal Information **761**

Summary of Changes

This section describes the technical changes made in this edition.
This edition might also include minor corrections and editorial changes which are not identified.

June 25, 2025 - Version 649

Additions in this update

►**New product(s)**
ThinkPad L14 Gen 6 (AMD)
ThinkPad L16 Gen 2 (AMD)
ThinkPad X13 Gen 6 (AMD)

►**Spec updated**
ThinkPad E14 Gen 7 (AMD)
ThinkPad E16 Gen 3 (AMD)
ThinkPad E14 Gen 7 (Intel)
ThinkPad E16 Gen 3 (Intel)
ThinkPad L14 Gen 6 (Intel)
ThinkPad L16 Gen 2 (Intel)
ThinkPad T14 Gen 5 (AMD)
ThinkPad T14s Gen 6 (AMD)
ThinkPad T14s Gen 6 (Snapdragon)
ThinkPad T16 Gen 2 (AMD)
ThinkPad X1 2-in-1 Gen 9
ThinkPad X1 2-in-1 Gen 10 Aura Edition
ThinkPad X1 Carbon Gen 12
ThinkPad X1 Carbon Gen 13 Aura Edition
ThinkPad X9-14 Gen 1 Aura Edition
ThinkPad X9-15 Gen 1 Aura Edition

Withdrawals in this update

►**Withdrawn product(s)**
ThinkPad X13 Yoga Gen 4

OVERVIEW

1. USB 3.2 Gen 1	5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U	4	8	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 5625U	6	12	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7430U	6	12	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7530U	6	12	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7730U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@30Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2160@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

One memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD

• M.2 2242 SSD up to 512GB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type***[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD[3]	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	128GB	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0 x4 due to AMD platform limitations.
[3] 128GB SSD is for special bid only.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Synaptic® CX11880 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 47Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 15.03 hr @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 20.85 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.56 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 13.73 hr @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 17.34 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 12.38 hr @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.37 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.2 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.

[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7730U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7530U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7730U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

313 x 219.3 x 17.99 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.71 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	Starting at 1.41 kg (3.11 lbs)
Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom) models	Starting at 1.43 kg (3.15 lbs)

Case Color**

- Arctic grey
- Graphite black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 Card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card[3]
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[4]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card[5]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 Card[6]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H-CG, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
[2], [3] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[5], [6] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 1.4b
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 5 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC
- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 5 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW

1. USB 2.0	5. Thunderbolt 4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U, P or H Series Core i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]
Core i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[2]
Core i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[3]
Core i5-13500H	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[4]
Core i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[5]
Core i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[6]
Core i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[7]
Core i7-13700H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[8]

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550	Discrete	2GB GDDR6	-	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200
- Up to 48GB (16GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200[1]

Memory Slots

One memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] Maximum memory 48GB is only to test technical readiness of notebook. Available memory to sell would vary.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB each

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type***

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 3.0 x4	128GB	-
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4[2]	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4 SSD in the M.2 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot is downgraded to PCIe® 3.0 x4 performance.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Synaptic® CX11880 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 47Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 11.2 hr @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.58 hr with 725 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.2 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 9.16 hr @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.6 hr with 814 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.3 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.4 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 8.18 hr @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 6.7 hr with 716 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.1 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i3-1315U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.2K (non-touch), Intel® i7-1355U, 40GB DDR4, NVIDIA® Geforce MX550, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

313 x 219.3 x 17.99 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.71 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	Starting at 1.41 kg (3.11 lbs)
Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom) models	Starting at 1.43 kg (3.15 lbs)

Case Color**

- Arctic grey
- Graphite black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card [2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready), M.2 Card[3]
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[4]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card[5]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 Card[6]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[5], [6] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC
- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® 15.6" laptop casual toploader, polyester, black
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 5 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- FSC certified package
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow

disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW

1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7335U	4	8	3.0GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535HS	6	12	3.3GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735HS	8	16	3.2GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® (USB 10Gbps) supports up to 5K@60Hz
• USB-C® (USB 5Gbps) supports up to 4K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] Maximum memory is only to test technical readiness of notebook. Available memory to sell would vary.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[***]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one M.2 2242 SSD configuration and M.2 2280 slot for user self-extension.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6141 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera[**]

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery[**][1]

- 47Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.5 hr with 588 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.76 hr / 21.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 19.59 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.08 hr with 604 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.75 hr / 20.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.84 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.1 hr with 667 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.4 hr / 16.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.65 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735HS, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7735U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power

efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313 x 219.3 x 18.59 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.73 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	313 x 219.3 x 17.99 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.71 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	Starting at 1.44 kg (3.17 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.42 kg (3.14 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[3]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H-CG, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz

- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 6 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified
- Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service

- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 6 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Plastic free packaging
Dry-pressed bamboo & sugarcane fiber Cushions
FSC Certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-

declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW

1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. Thunderbolt 4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C®, and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] Maximum memory is only to test technical readiness of notebook but not shipped by Lenovo®.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one M.2 2242 SSD configuration and M.2 2280 slot for user self-extension.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6141 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery[**1]

- 47Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.8 hr with 793 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.68 hr / 20.9 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.24 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.75 hr with 590 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.22 hr / 20.23 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 19.4 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.33 hr with 591 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.22 hr / 16.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.66 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313 x 219.3 x 18.59 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.73 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	313 x 219.3 x 17.99 mm (12.32 x 8.63 x 0.71 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	Starting at 1.44 kg (3.17 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.42 kg (3.14 lbs)

Case Color[**]

- Black
- Grey

Case Material[**]

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[4]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3], [4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® 15.6" laptop casual toploader, polyester
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Plastic free packaging
Dry-pressed bamboo & sugarcane fiber Cushions
FSC Certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

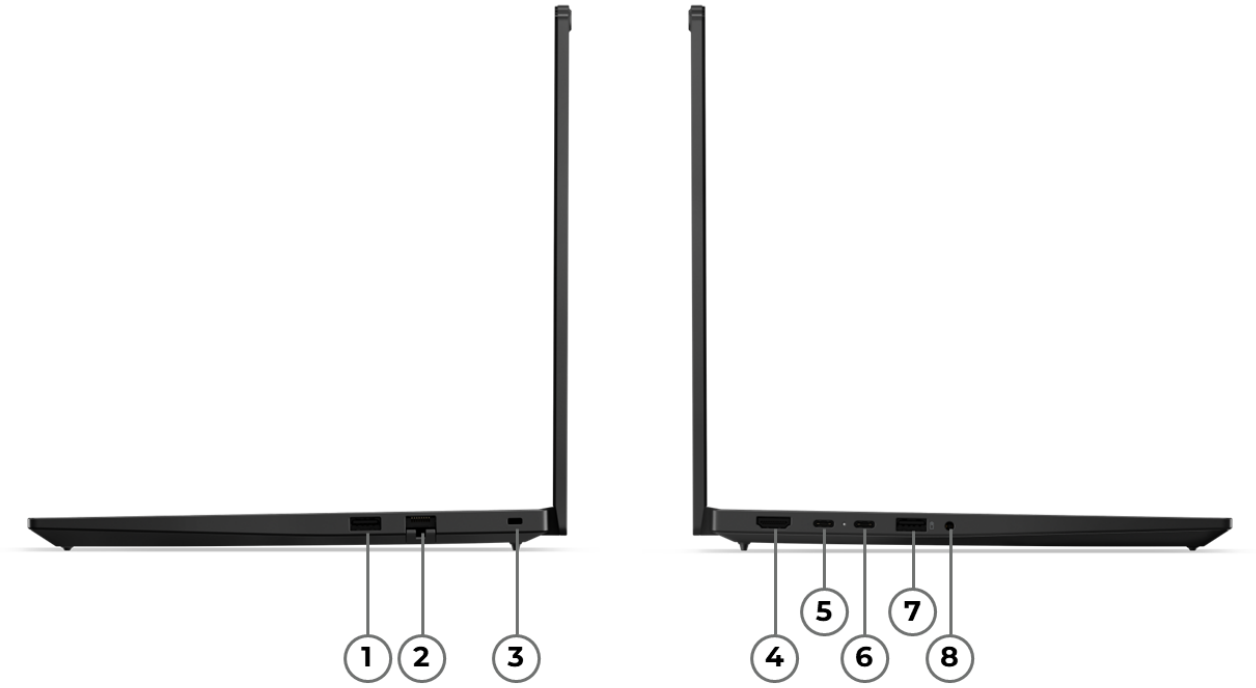
- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,”

WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 & DP 1.4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-C (USB4 40Gbps), with PD 3.1 & DP 1.4a
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
4. HDMI	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 200 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 3 210	4	8	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 230	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ 7 250	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI PC[2]

AI Performance

Up to 38 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS[3]

Notes:

[1] AI PC is only available for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 5 230 or AMD Ryzen™ 7 250 processor.

[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 5 230 or AMD Ryzen™ 7 250 processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• USB4® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600[1]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The 64GB memory is exclusively available for special bid only.

Storage

Max Storage Support

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB[1]

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one M.2 2242 SSD configuration and M.2 2280 slot for user self-extension.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 48Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)[1]
- 64Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 30: up to 11.38 hr with 857 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.6 hr / 20.35 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.35 hr @150nits

Configuration 2
MobileMark® 30: up to 10.15 hr with 836 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.21 hr / 18.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 16.26 hr @150nits

Configuration 3
MobileMark® 30: up to 8.71 hr with 838 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.55 hr / 15.51 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 13.66 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 250, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 230, 32GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 250, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 48Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 30, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313 x 220.3 x 10.1/15.25 (front/rear), 20.5 (maximum) mm; 12.32 x 8.67 x 0.40/0.60 (front/rear), 0.81 (maximum) inches
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	313 x 220.3 x 10.1/15.25 (front/rear), 19.7 (maximum) mm; 12.32 x 8.67 x 0.40/0.60 (front/rear), 0.78 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.41 kg (3.11 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7920, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[3]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[4]
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[5]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[6]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[7]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H-CG, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3], [4] Wi-Fi® 6 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[5], [6], [7] Wi-Fi® 6E operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 7 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 7 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
50% recycled aluminium on metal bottom cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in PC-ABS bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in battery pack enclosure
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)

70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
FSC carton and accessory box
FSC paper screen sheet
Bamboo fiber NB bag
Paper cushion
Paper sealing label

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

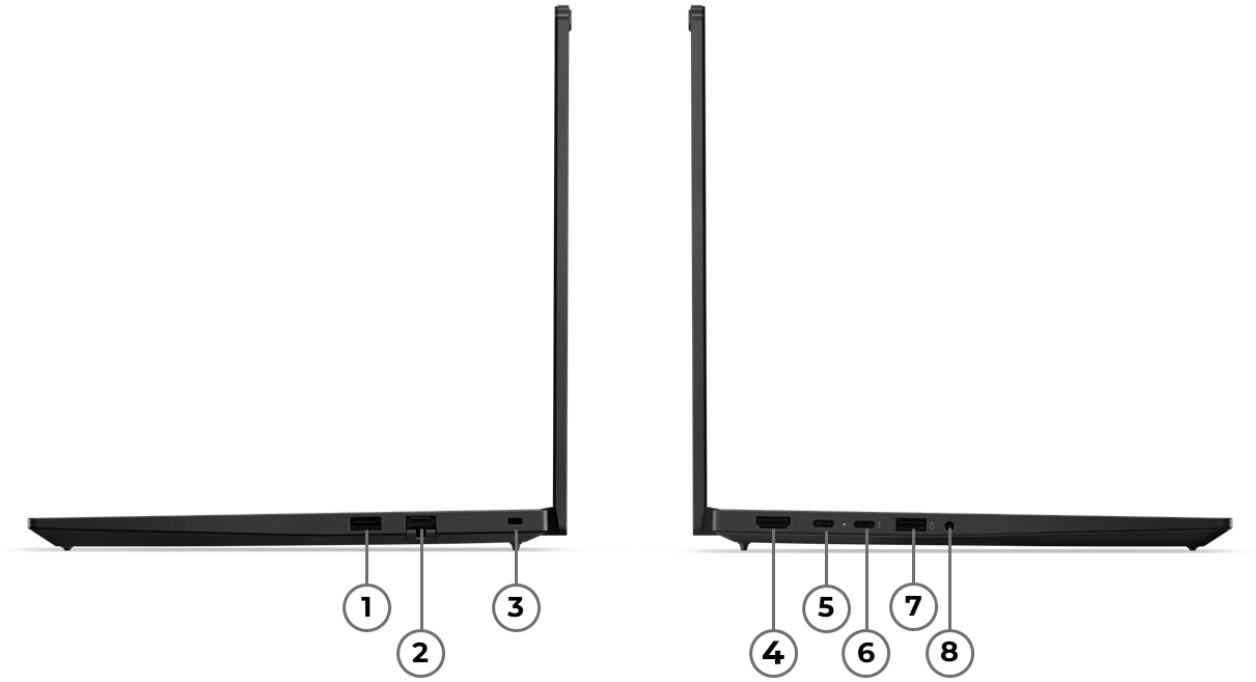
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 & DP 1.4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Thunderbolt 4
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
4. HDMI	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

- Intel® H or U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)
- Intel® U Series Core 3 Processor (Series 1)
- Intel® U or H Series Core 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core 3 100U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 900MHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® Graphics	-
Core 5 210H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	-
Core 5 220U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	-
Core 7 240H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	24MB	Intel® Graphics	-
Core 7 250U[1]	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	-
Core Ultra 5 225H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[3]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1] Intel® Core™ 7 250U is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC (MT 21SX/21SY)[1]

AI Performance

Up to 96 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System

**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Ubuntu Linux is available for MT 21T9/21TA only.
Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU[2]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Up to 64GB DDR5-5200[1]
- Up to 64GB DDR5-5600[2]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- DDR5-5200 (models with Core 3 / 5 / 7 processor except Core 7 240H)[3]
- DDR5-5600 (models with U or H series Core Ultra and Core 7 240H processor)

Notes:

[1], [2] The 64GB memory is for special bid only.
[3] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-5200 due to processor limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB[1]

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one M.2 2242 SSD configuration and M.2 2280 slot for user self-extension.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 48Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)[1]
- 64Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 30: up to 12.28 hr with 689 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.56 hr / 23.56 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.78 hr @150nits

Configuration 2
MobileMark® 30: up to 10.6 hr with 879 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.48 hr / 16.76 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.23 hr @150nits

Configuration 3
MobileMark® 30: up to 10.03 hr with 656 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.5 hr / 20.86 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.0 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: 2.8K (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 225H, 32GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency

power mode
Configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ 3 100U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 30, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
14″ [2]	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	120Hz VRR	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[2] The display WUXGA with 100% sRGB is only available for MT 21T9/21TA.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313 x 220.3 x 10.1/15.25 (front/rear), 20.5 (maximum) mm; 12.32 x 8.67 x 0.40/0.60 (front/rear), 0.81 (maximum) inches
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	313 x 220.3 x 10.1/15.25 (front/rear), 19.7 (maximum) mm; 12.32 x 8.67 x 0.40/0.60 (front/rear), 0.78 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.34 kg (2.95 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[3]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3] Wi-Fi® 6E operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 1.4

- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 7 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features (MT 21SX/21SY), please visit BIOS Simulator[1]
- More BIOS security features (MT 21T9/21TA), please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1], [2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® 15.6″ laptop casual toploader, polyester
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E14 Gen 7 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
50% recycled aluminium on metal bottom cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in PC-ABS bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in battery pack enclosure
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
FSC carton and accessory box
FSC paper screen sheet
Bamboo fiber NB bag
Paper cushion
Paper sealing label

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

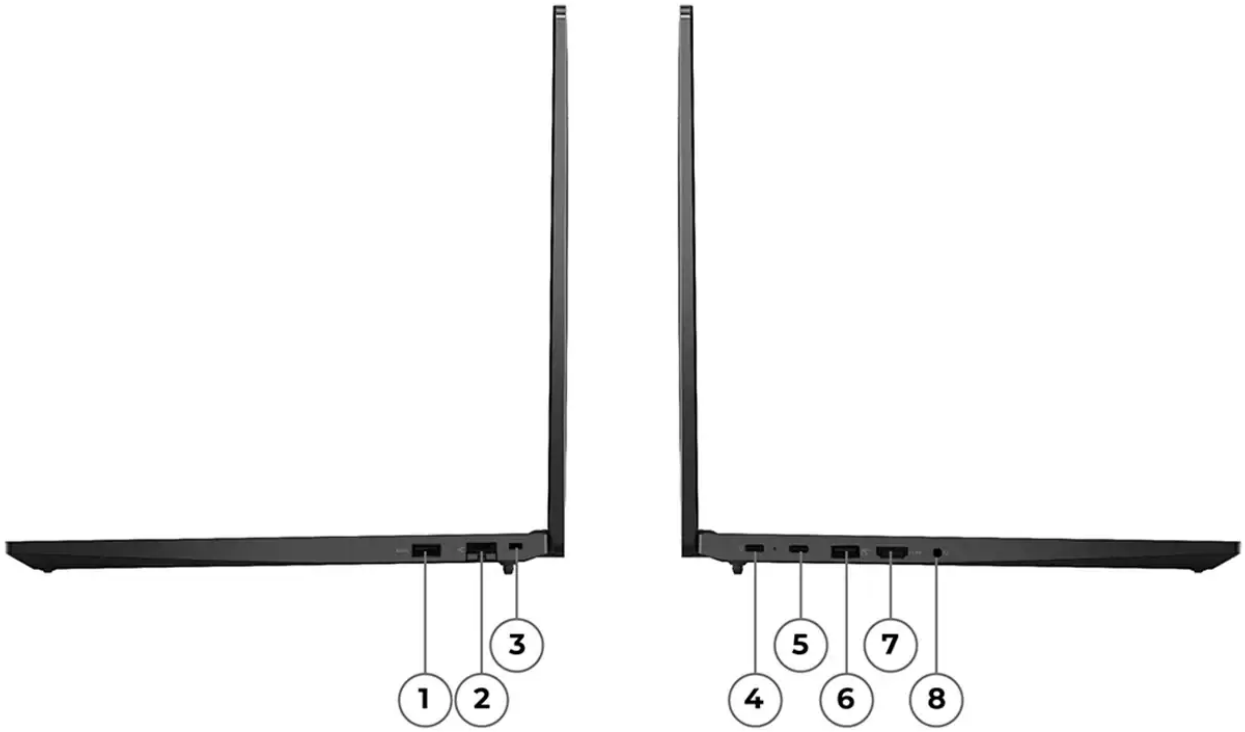
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. USB 3.2 Gen 1	5. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 1	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U	4	8	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7430U	6	12	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7530U	6	12	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7730U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@30Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2160@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

One memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 512GB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type***[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0 x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Synaptic® CX11880 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 47Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 14.45 hr @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 20.68 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.13 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 12.03 hr @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 16.71 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.25 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 12.38 hr @200nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.37 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.2 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7730U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7530U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7730U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 68 x 115 mm (2.68 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

356.1 x 247.7 x 19.85 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	Starting at 1.77 kg (3.90 lbs)
Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom) models	Starting at 1.81 kg (3.99 lbs)

Case Color

Graphite black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 Card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card[3]
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[4]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card[5]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 Card[6]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H-CG, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
[2], [3] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[5], [6] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 1 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 1.4b
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 1 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC
- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 1 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-

declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

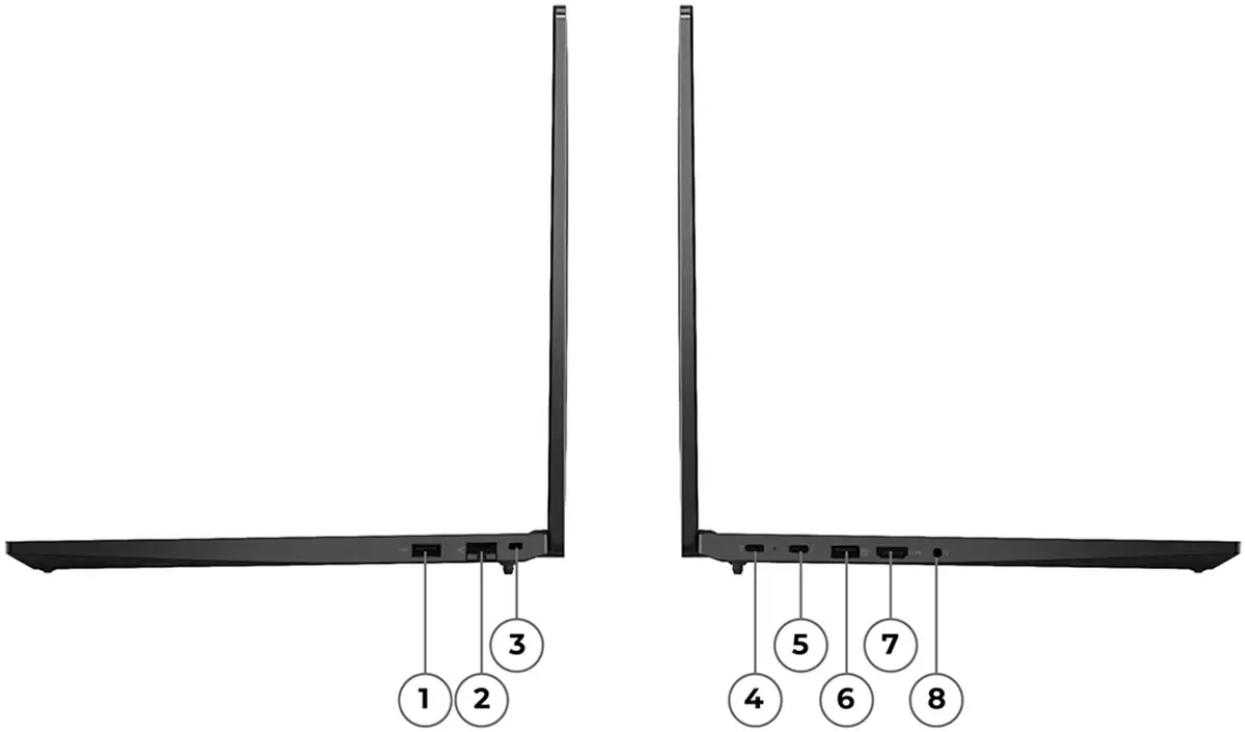
Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW



1. USB 2.0	5. Thunderbolt 4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U, P or H Series Core i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]
Core i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[2]
Core i5-13420H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-13500H	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[3]
Core i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[4]
Core i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[5]
Core i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-13700H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[6]

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550	Discrete	2GB GDDR6	-	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200
- Up to 48GB (16GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200[1]

Memory Slots

One memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] Maximum memory 48GB is only to test technical readiness of notebook. Available memory to sell would vary.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB each

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] M.2 PCIe® 4.0 x4 SSD in the M.2 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot is downgraded to PCIe® 3.0 x4 performanc.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Synaptic® CX11880 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 47Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 2018: up to 10.78 hr @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.36 hr with 731 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 2018: up to 7.5 hr @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 6.1 hr with 720 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 2018: up to 7.95 hr @200nits
MobileMark® 25: up to 6.16 hr with 781 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i3-1315U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WQXGA (non-touch), Intel® i7-1355U, 40GB DDR4, NVIDIA® Geforce MX550, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect	Contrast	Color	Refresh	Viewing	Key Features

						Ratio	Ratio	Gamut	Rate	Angle (L/R/U/D)	
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 68 x 115 mm (2.68 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

356.1 x 247.7 x 19.85 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	Starting at 1.77 kg (3.90 lbs)
Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom) models	Starting at 1.81 kg (3.99 lbs)

Case Color

Graphite black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[1]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card [2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.2 hardware ready), M.2 Card[3]
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1, M.2 card[4]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 card[5]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.1 (Bluetooth® 5.3 hardware ready), M.2 Card[6]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
[5], [6] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 2.0
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 1 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC
- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® 15.6" laptop casual toploader, polyester, black
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 1 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- FSC certified package
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

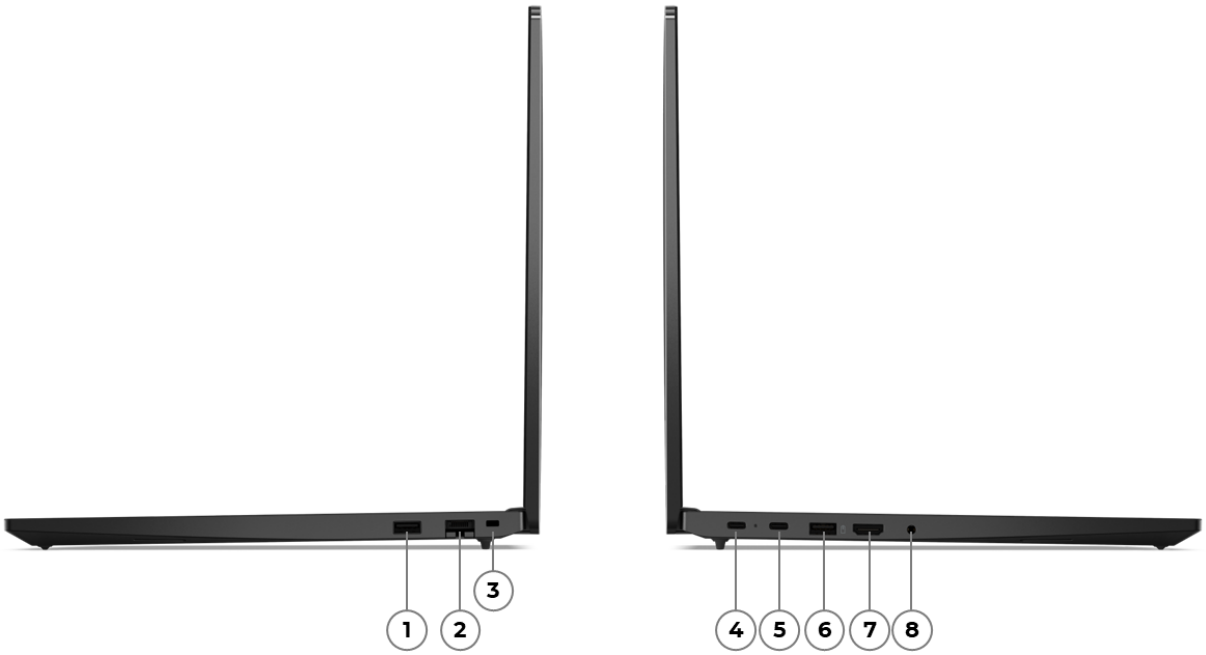
- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7335U	4	8	3.0GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535HS	6	12	3.3GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735HS	8	16	3.2GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® (USB 10Gbps) supports up to 5K@60Hz
• USB-C® (USB 5Gbps) supports up to 4K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] Maximum memory is only to test technical readiness of notebook but not shipped by Lenovo®.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one M.2 2242 SSD configuration and M.2 2280 slot for user self-extension.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6141 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 47Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.2 hr with 589 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.19 hr / 24.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.02 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.38 hr with 610 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.06 hr / 17.7 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 17.75 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.93 hr with 634 performance score @250nits
JEITA 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 7.61 hr / 13.6 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 13.49 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 7735HS, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7735U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7535U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 68 x 115 mm (2.68 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	356.1 x 247.7 x 20.20 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.80 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	356.1 x 247.7 x 19.85 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.78 kg (3.92 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	Starting at 1.81 kg (3.99 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7921, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[3]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H-CG, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 2 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified
- Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)

- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 2 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Plastic free packaging
Dry-pressed bamboo & sugarcane fiber Cushions
FSC Certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

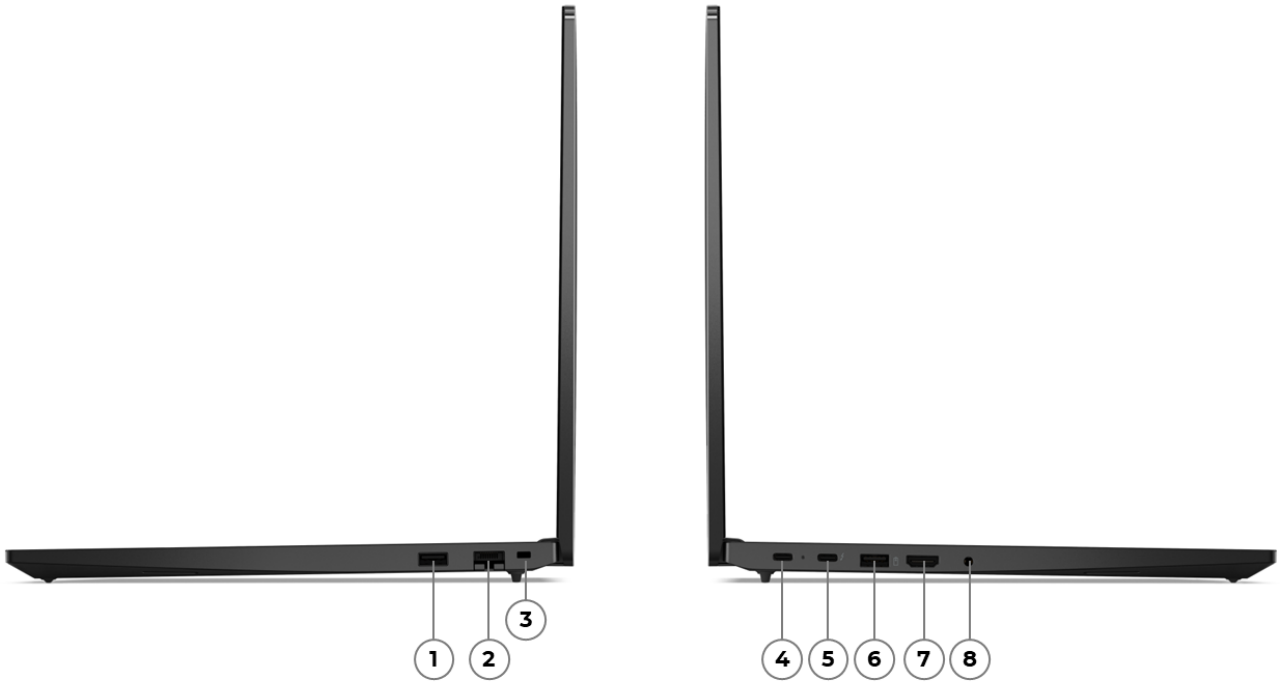
Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

WOOD
WORK

OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. Thunderbolt 4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. HDMI
4. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C®, and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] Maximum memory is only to test technical readiness of notebook but not shipped by Lenovo®.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one M.2 2242 SSD configuration and M.2 2280 slot for user self-extension.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6141 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 47Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.58 hr with 615 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.82 hr / 20.22 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.09 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.36 hr with 640 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.5 hr / 19.71 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.13 hr with 655 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.5 hr / 16.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.15 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 47Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

---

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 68 x 115 mm (2.68 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	356.1 x 247.7 x 20.20 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.80 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	356.1 x 247.7 x 19.85 mm (14.02 x 9.75 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.78 kg (3.92 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	Starting at 1.81 kg (3.99 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[4]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3], [4] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 2 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® 15.6" laptop casual toploader, polyester
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 2 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

25% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
30% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
Plastic free packaging
Dry-pressed bamboo & sugarcane fiber Cushions
FSC Certified paper in packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,”

WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Microsoft

Microsoft

Microsoft

Microsoft

Microsoft

Microsoft

OVERVIEW

1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. USB-C (USB 5Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 & DP 1.4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. USB-C (USB4 40Gbps), with PD 3.1 & DP 1.4a
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
4. HDMI	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 200 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 3 210	4	8	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 230	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ 7 250	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI PC[2]

AI Performance

Up to 38 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS[3]

Notes:

[1] AI PC is only available for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 5 230 or AMD Ryzen™ 7 250 processor.

[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 5 230 or AMD Ryzen™ 7 250 processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• USB4® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600[1]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The 64GB memory is exclusively available for special bid only.

Storage

Max Storage Support

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
- M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
- M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB[1]

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
- One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one M.2 2242 SSD configuration and M.2 2280 slot for user self-extension.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 48Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)[1]
- 64Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 30: up to 10.6 hr with 849 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.0 hr / 15.26 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.76 hr @150nits

Configuration 2
MobileMark® 30: up to 10.2 hr with 829 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.6 hr / 13.68 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 13.85 hr @150nits

Configuration 3
MobileMark® 30: up to 7.93 hr with 844 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 7.45 hr / 12.51 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 12.16 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 250, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 230, 32GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 250, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 48Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 30, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)

Touchscreen

- In-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	356 x 249 x 10.1/17.05 (front/rear), 21.95 (maximum) mm; 14.01 x 9.8 x 0.40/0.67 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	356 x 249 x 10.1/17.05 (front/rear), 21.15 (maximum) mm; 14.01 x 9.80 x 0.40/0.67 (front/rear), 0.83 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.71 kg (3.77 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6 MT7920, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[3]
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[4]
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[5]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[6]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111H-CG, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2], [3], [4] Wi-Fi® 6 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[5], [6] Wi-Fi® 6E operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 3 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 3 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
50% recycled aluminium on metal bottom cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in PC-ABS bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in battery pack enclosure
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
FSC certified plastic-free packaging: screen film, accessory box, carton

Bamboo + sugarcane fiber standard / retail packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	5. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 & DP 1.4
2. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Thunderbolt 4
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	7. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On
4. HDMI	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

- Intel® U Series Core 3 Processor (Series 1)
- Intel® U or H Series Core 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)
- Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core 3 100U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 900MHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® Graphics	-
Core 5 210H	8 (4 P-core + 4 E-core)	12	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	-
Core 5 220U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	-
Core 7 240H	10 (6 P-core + 4 E-core)	16	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	24MB	Intel® Graphics	-
Core 7 250U[1]	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	-
Core Ultra 5 225H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[3]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1] Intel® Core™ 7 250U is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC (MT 21SR/21SS)[1]

AI Performance

Up to 96 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System

**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Ubuntu Linux is available for MT 21TF/21TG only.
Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU[2]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4096x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- Up to 64GB DDR5-5200
- Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- DDR5-5200[2]
- DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The 64GB memory is for special bid only.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-5200 due to processor limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2242 SSD up to 1TB
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 1TB[1]

Storage Slot

Two M.2 slots
• One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
• One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The system supports dual SSD via two M.2 slots, but Lenovo® only offers one M.2 2242 SSD configuration and M.2 2280 slot for user self-extension.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®, audio by HARMAN

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 48Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge Pro (charge up to 50% in 30min)[1]
- 64Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 30: up to 11.08 hr with 699 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.36 hr / 24.08 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.4 hr @150nits

Configuration 2
MobileMark® 30: up to 8.81 hr with 681 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.3 hr / 18.9 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 19.5 hr @150nits

Configuration 3
MobileMark® 30: up to 8.6 hr with 868 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 7.43 hr / 17.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.11 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ 3 100U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power

mode
Configuration 3: WQXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 255H, 64GB DDR5, Win 11, 64Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 30, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software)
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	120Hz VRR	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- In-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	356 x 249 x 10.1/17.05 (front/rear), 21.95 (maximum) mm; 14.01 x 9.8 x 0.40/0.67 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches
Models with aluminium (top) and aluminium (bottom)	356 x 249 x 10.1/17.05 (front/rear), 21.15 (maximum) mm; 14.01 x 9.80 x 0.40/0.67 (front/rear), 0.83 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.63 kg (3.59 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Wi-Fi® 6, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6 RTL8852BE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX203, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card
- Wi-Fi® 6E, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[3]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2], [3] Wi-Fi® 6E operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 3 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features (MT 21SR/21SS), please visit BIOS Simulator[1]
- More BIOS security features (MT 21TF/21TG), please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1], [2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year mail-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® 15.6″ laptop casual toploader, polyester
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® E16 Gen 3 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
50% recycled aluminium on metal bottom cover
50% PCC recycled plastic used in PC-ABS bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in battery pack enclosure
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
FSC certified plastic-free packaging: screen film, accessory box, carton
Bamboo + sugarcane fiber standard / retail packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0

- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Software Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *	6. HDMI
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Pen slot *	10. Smart card reader *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type[1]

LPDDR5-6400

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-7500 but run as LPDDR5-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery[1]

46Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.03 hr with 564 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.3 hr / 22.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.34 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.8 hr with 604 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.5 hr / 14.66 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.15 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.6 hr with 628 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.96 hr / 12.85 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 13.03 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 165U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.06 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.32 kg (2.92 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[3]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet[4]

No onboard Ethernet

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.
[4] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 2-in-1 Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 2-in-1 Gen 5 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
30% PCC recycled plastic used in bottom cover material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim adapter
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

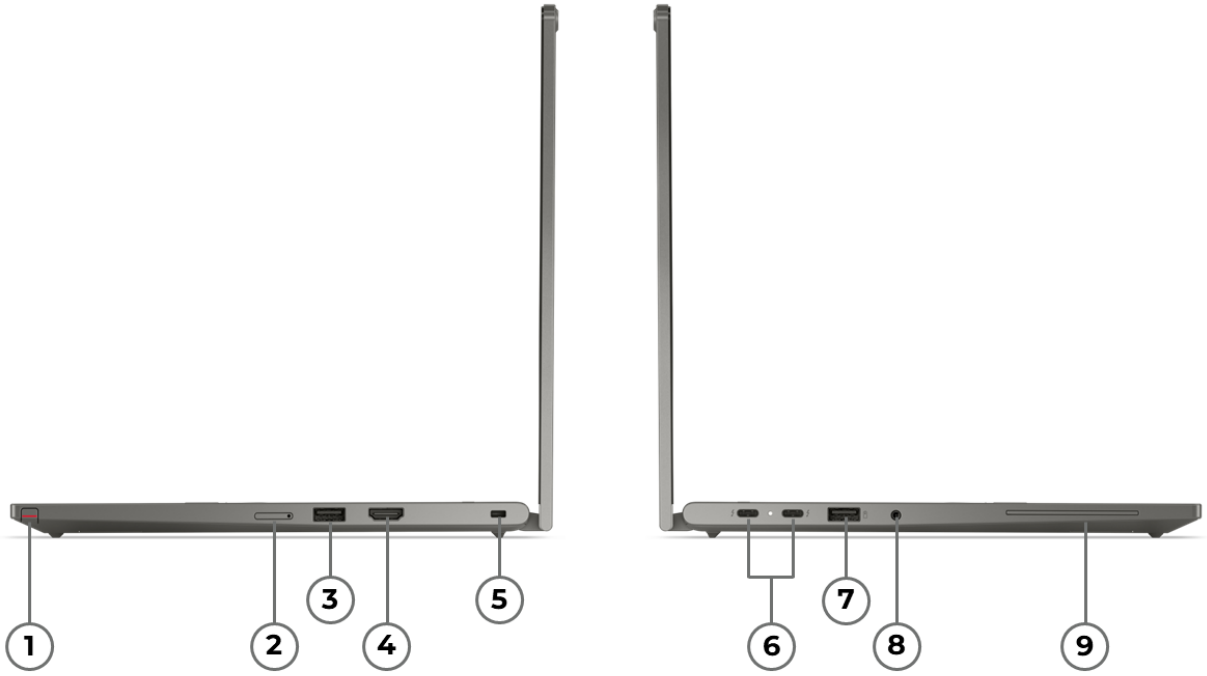
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Pen slot *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. HDMI	9. Smart card reader *
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7467[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but run as LPDDR5x-7467 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Elevoc Voice

Camera**

- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- Front 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus

Battery

Battery**

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[1]
- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[2]

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.7 hr with 551 performance score @250nits

JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.0 hr / 25.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 19.3 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.6 hr with 554 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.0 hr / 24.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 19.2 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1], [2] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[3] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, Corning® Gorilla® Glass

Touchscreen

OGM (One Glass Metal mesh) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen (with a pen garage ready, purchase separately)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™**

- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)
- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

299.0 x 215.0 x 12.0/15.7 (front/rear), 18.35 (maximum) mm;
11.77 x 8.46 x 0.47/0.62 (front/rear), 0.72 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.30 kg (2.87 lbs)

Case Color

Grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), PC + 40% GF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[5]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6E operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[3] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[4] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.
[5] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 2-in-1 Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 2-in-1 Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled on aluminium top cover top frame
30% PCC recycled on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
45% PCC recycled plastic + 5% OBP on dummy SMC and dummy SIM cover
25% OBP recycled on fan housing
12% recycled rare earth fan magnet
30% recycled rare earth speaker magnet
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim GaN 65W adapters and standard 65W adapters
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure

90% recycled and/or sustainable content for packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Smart card reader *
5. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U	4	8	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U	6	12	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®). More external displays can be supported via docking or daisy chain.
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0 x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery[1]

46Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.65 hr with 574 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.16 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.65 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.12 hr with 546 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.59 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.79 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.06 hr with 503 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.14 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.13 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7530U PRO, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or

Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.23 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.68 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.26 kg (2.78 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet[2]

No onboard Ethernet

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

[2] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-C® Cable 2m
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkPad
LENOVO

OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Smart card reader *
5. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U Series Core i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type[1]

LPDDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-6400 but run as LPDDR5-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery[1]

46Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.61 hr with 621 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 20.03 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.71 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.16 hr with 705 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 16.21 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.6 hr with 709 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.21 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.9 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i3-1315U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1345U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i7-1365U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.23 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.68 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.26 kg (2.78 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet[3]

No onboard Ethernet

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-C® Cable 2m
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
Low-temperature solder

90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

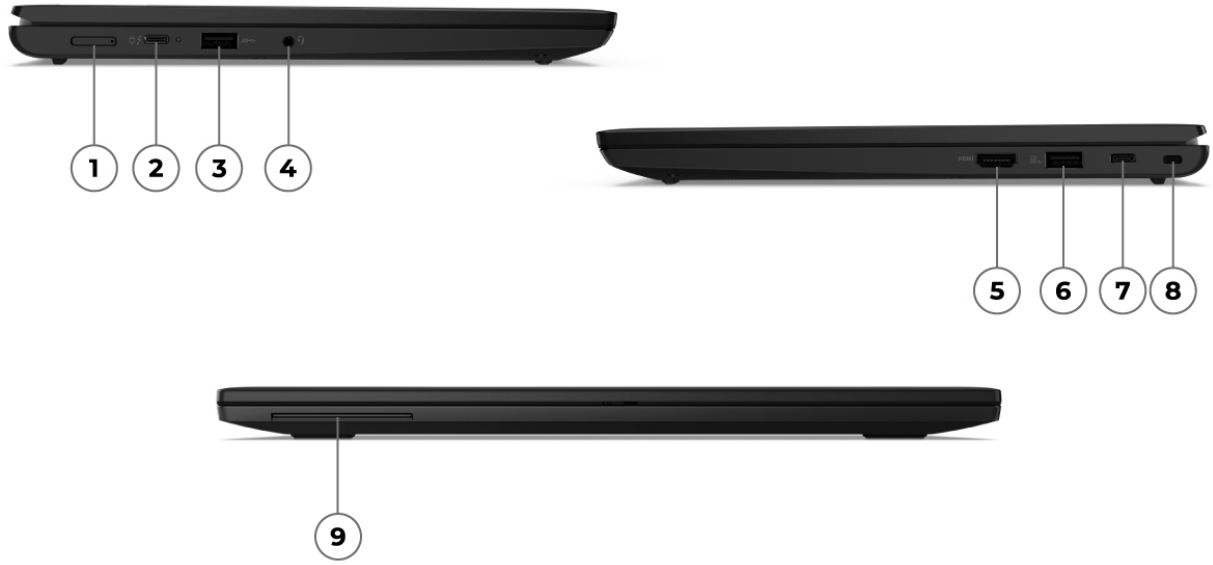
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Smart card reader *
5. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type[1]

LPDDR5-6400

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-7500 but run as LPDDR5-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery[1]

46Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.3 hr with 576 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.97 hr / 27.34 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.57 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.93 hr with 656 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.95 hr / 18.7 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.92 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.86 hr with 619 performance score @250nits

JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.31 hr / 14.42 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.42 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 165U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.23 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.68 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.23 kg (2.71 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[3]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[4]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.

Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.
[4] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 5 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
30% PCC recycled plastic used in bottom cover material

50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim adapter
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

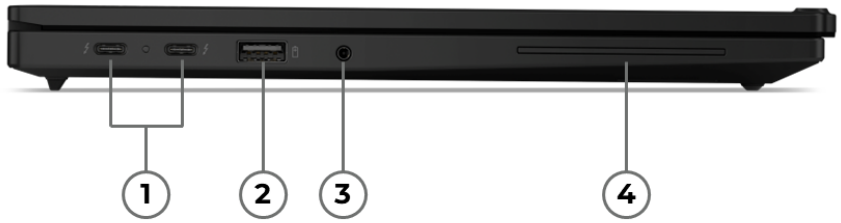
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

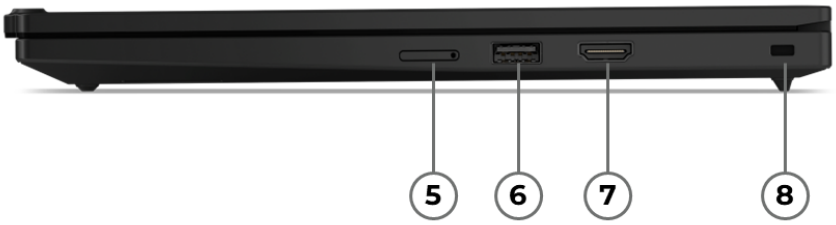
Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW





1. 2x Thunderbolt 4	5. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	7. HDMI
4. Smart card reader *	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 12 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7467[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but run as LPDDR5x-7467 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Elevoc Voice

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[1]
- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[2]

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.8 hr with 556 performance score @250nits

JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.5 hr / 26.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.2 hr with 556 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.1 hr / 23.6 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 21.6 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1], [2] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[3] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Software), 3M™ DBEF5
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- In-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™**

- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)[1]
- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)[2]

Notes:

[1] Glass-like Mylar® surface TrackPad is available for the NFC models.
[2] Mylar® surface TrackPad is available for the non-NFC models.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

299.0 x 215.0 x 12.0/15.7 (front/rear), 18.95 (maximum) mm;
11.77 x 8.46 x 0.47/0.62 (front/rear), 0.75 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.21 kg (2.67 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), PC + 40% GF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[5]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system,

driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[3] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[4] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.
[5] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled on aluminium top cover top frame
50% PCC recycled on display cover bezel
30% PCC recycled on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
45% PCC recycled plastic + 5% OBP on dummy SMC and dummy SIM cover
25% OBP recycled on fan housing
12% recycled rare earth fan magnet

30% recycled rare earth speaker magnet
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim GaN 65W adapters and standard 65W adapters
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% recycled and/or sustainable content for packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. HDMI
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Pen slot *	10. Smart card reader *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U	4	8	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U	6	12	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®). More external displays can be supported via docking or daisy chain.
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0 x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery[1]

46Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.91 hr with 572 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.07 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.57 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.65 hr with 544 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.05 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.28 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.29 hr with 508 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.71 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 7530U PRO, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 7330U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen[1]

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:

[1] Customer needs to purchase an external pen separately.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.06 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.31 kg (2.89 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet[2]

No onboard Ethernet

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[2] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)

- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Yoga® Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-C® Cable 2m
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Yoga® Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0

- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. HDMI
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Pen slot *	10. Smart card reader *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U Series Core i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type[1]

LPDDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-6400 but run as LPDDR5-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 1TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- Front FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus; rear World Facing 5.0-megapixel, autofocus
- Front HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery[1]

46Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.76 hr with 628 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 20.83 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.23 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.25 hr with 569 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.33 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 13.3 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.35 hr with 726 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.28 hr @150nits

Local video playback: up to 11.57 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® i3-1315U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1345U, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i7-1365U, 32GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 46Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, TÜV Low Blue Light

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen[1]

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:

[1] Customer needs to purchase an external pen separately.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

305 x 218 x 17.06 mm (12.0 x 8.58 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.32 kg (2.92 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), GFRP (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet[3]

No onboard Ethernet

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L13 Yoga® Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to HDMI® Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-C® Cable 2m
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L13 Yoga® Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

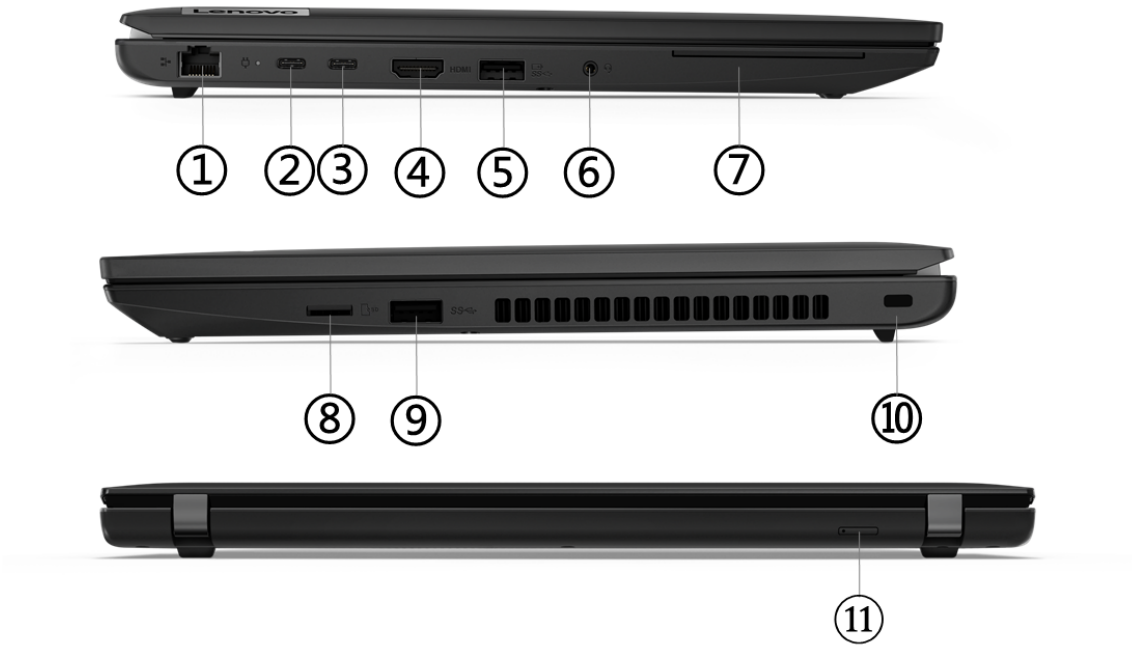
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Smart card reader *
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. microSD card reader
3. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7330U	4	8	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U	6	12	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®). More external displays can be supported via docking or daisy chain.
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0 x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

microSD card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- 63Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.12 hr with 605 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 20.8 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.83 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.34 hr with 513 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 16.01 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.78 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.42 hr with 507 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.03 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.88 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): HD (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 63Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: FHD (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

Alternate configuration 3: FHD (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	HD (1366x768)	None	TN	220nits	Anti-glare	16:9	500:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	45° / 45° / 15° / 35°	-
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1500:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 18.93 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.75 inches)
Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 18.73 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.74 inches)
PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 19.83 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.78 inches)
PC-ABS (top), PC-CF (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 19.63 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.77 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.4 kg (3.09 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[3]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1], [2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x microSD card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
30% PCC recycled plastic used in bottom cover material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
45% PCC recycled plastic used in SIM tray
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

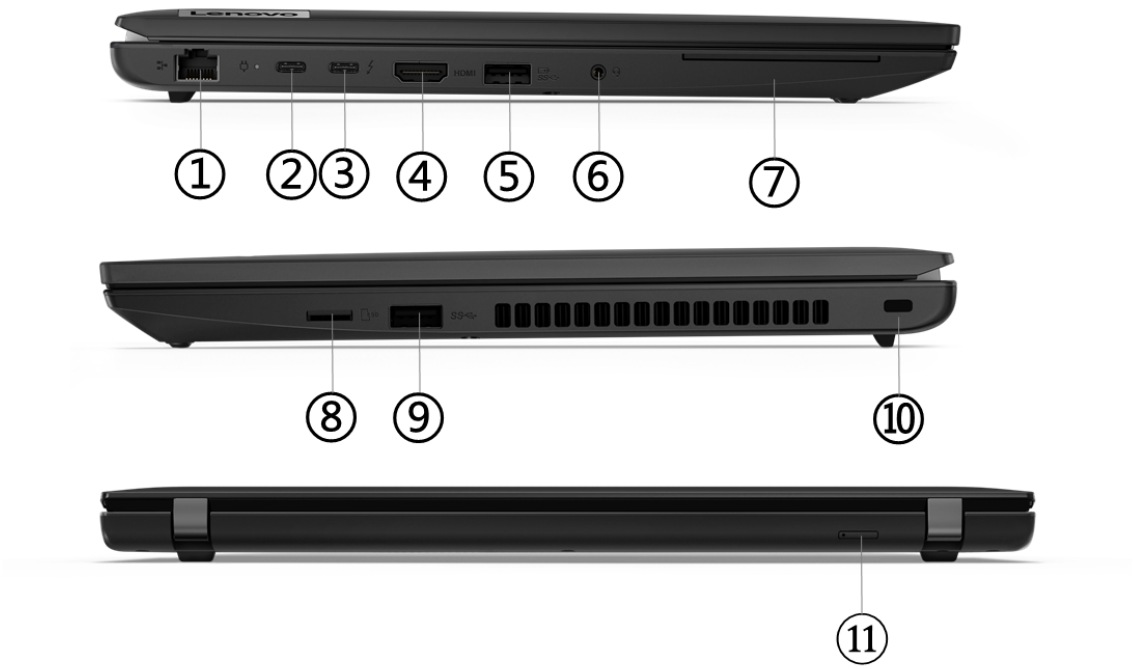
Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Smart card reader *
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. microSD card reader
3. Thunderbolt 4	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	11. Nano-SIM card slot *
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U-series or 13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
U300	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	8MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]
Core i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[2]
Core i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[3]
Core i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[4]
Core i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[5]
Core i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[6]
Core i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[7]
Core i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[8]
Core 3 100U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 900MHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® Graphics

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7], [8] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550[2]	Discrete	2GB GDDR6	-	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
[2] NVIDIA® GeForce MX550 is NOT available in EMEA.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

microSD card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

- Non-vPro® models: High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec
- vPro® models: High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- 63Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.38 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 27.39 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 28.77 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.35 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 16.86 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.67 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.6 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.38 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 30.01 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): FHD (non-touch), Intel® i3-1315U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 63Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: FHD (non-touch), Intel® i5-1350P, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: FHD (touch), Intel® i7-1360P, 64GB DDR4, NVIDIA® Geforce MX550, Win 11, 63Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	HD (1366x768)	None	TN	220nits	Anti-glare	16:9	500:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	45° / 45° / 15° / 35°	-
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
14″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:9	1500:1	72% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 18.93 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.75 inches)
Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 18.73 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.74 inches)
PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 19.83 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.78 inches)
PC-ABS (top), PC-CF (bottom) models	325.4 x 217 x 19.63 mm (12.81 x 8.54 x 0.77 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.4 kg (3.09 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight

for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[3]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x microSD card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;

Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
45% PCC recycled plastic used in SIM tray
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. USB-C (USB4 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Smart card reader *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7335U	4	8	3.0GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7535U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7735U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- IGEL Linux (with License)
- IGEL Linux (no License)[3]
- Linux[4]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [4] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

[3] The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• USB4® supports up to 5K@120Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[1]

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.55 hr with 640 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.46 hr / 19.56 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 17.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.48 hr with 685 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 7.22 hr / 13.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 12.0 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.83 hr with 626 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.66 hr / 12.67 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 11.16 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7735U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7535U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7335U, 32GB+32GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	3M™ DBEF5 [2]
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5 [3]
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[2], [3] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.92 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.74 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.76 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.74 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.66 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.73 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.04 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	Starting at 1.36 kg (2.99 lbs)
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.41 kg (3.11 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV (DASH models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 5 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware,

operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 5 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
30% PCC recycled on PC/CF bottom cover

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC Certified Plastic Free Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

serene

OVERVIEW

1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. Thunderbolt 4	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Smart card reader *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[3]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- IGEL Linux (with License)
- IGEL Linux (no License)[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.
[2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.
[3] The device is preload with a free evaluation license. The evaluation license will be valid for a period of 90 days.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery[**][1]

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.65 hr with 574 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.6 hr / 32.39 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.56 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.12 hr with 626 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.26 hr / 28.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.78 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.86 hr with 626 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.9 hr / 17.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.53 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	3M™ DBEF5 [2]
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5 [3]
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[2], [3] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.92 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.74 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.76 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.74 inches)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 18.66 mm (12.35 x 8.90 x 0.73 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.4 kg (3.09 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.04 lbs)
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	Starting at 1.36 kg (2.99 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] 6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[4] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 5 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
30% PCC recycled on PC/CF bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC Certified Plastic Free Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

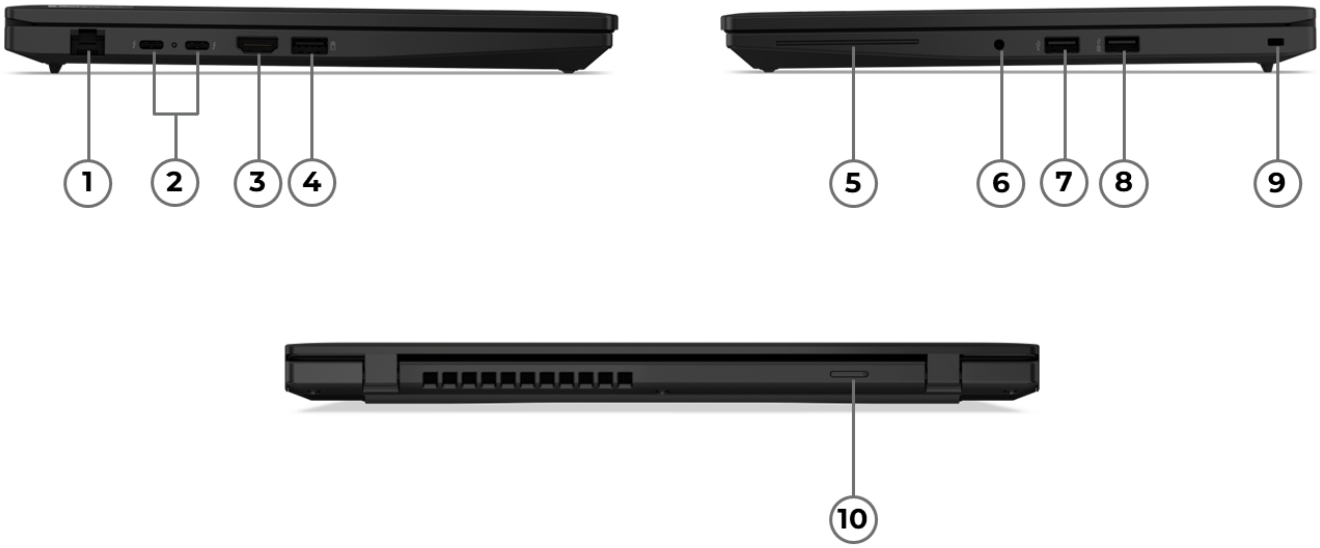
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. 2x Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. HDMI	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Smart card reader *	10. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 200 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 210	4	8	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215	6	12	3.2GHz	4.7GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 230	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC (Ryzen™ PRO 200 Series processor with AMD Ryzen™ AI)[1]

AI Performance

Up to 38 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K (7680x4320@60Hz) support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600[2]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The 64GB memory is exclusively available for special bid only.
[2] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, optimized with Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Elevoc Voice

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[1]

- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[2]

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.83 hr with 717 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.58 hr / 21.44 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.58 hr @150nits

Configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.05 hr with 679 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.05 hr / 13.93 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 13.49 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1], [2] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[3] Configuration 1: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 11.39/17.31 (front/rear), 22.9 (maximum) mm; 12.35 x 8.90 x 0.45/0.68 (front/rear), 0.90 (maximum) inches
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 11.32/17.01 (front/rear), 21.7 (maximum) mm; 12.35 x 8.90 x 0.45/0.67 (front/rear), 0.85 (maximum) inches
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 11.32/17.01 (front/rear), 21.5 (maximum) mm; 12.35 x 8.90 x 0.45/0.67 (front/rear), 0.85 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[3]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[3] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 6 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 6 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled on display cover bezel

60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
Up to 50% PCC recycled on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim GaN 65W adapters and standard 65W adapters
100% plastic-free primary packaging
TOTAL PCC: 24-36%

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

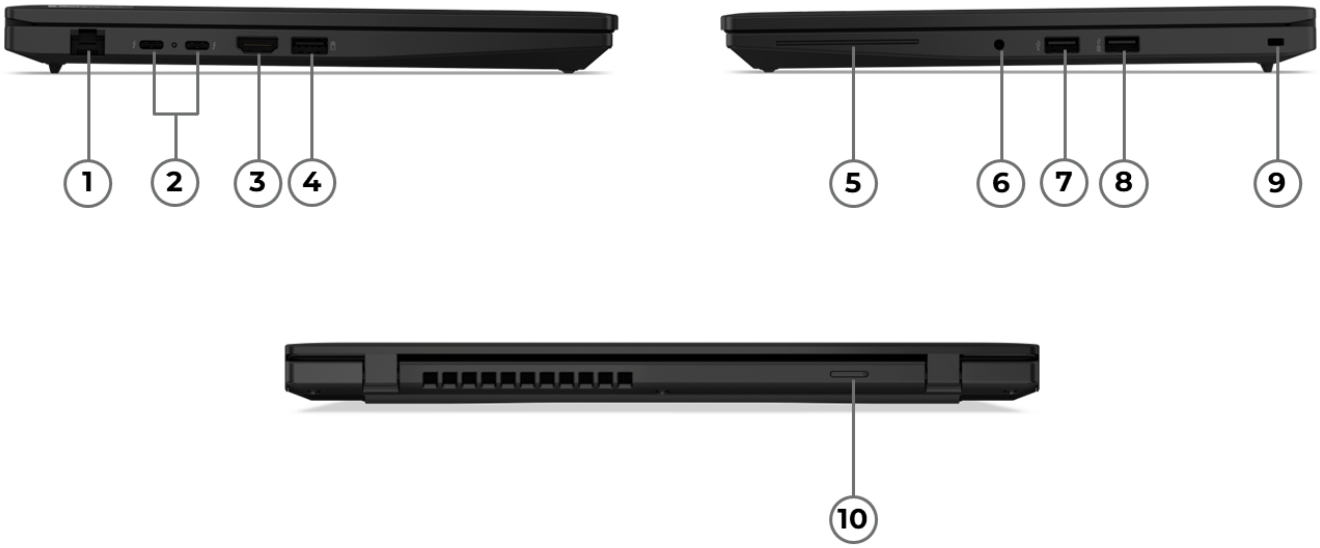
Work in progress

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. 2x Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. HDMI	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Smart card reader *	10. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 225H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[3]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1] Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225H is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

AI Performance

Up to 96 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST

RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU[2]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, optimized with Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Elevoc Voice

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[1]
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[2]

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.46 hr with 468 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 15.54 hr / 32.68 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 26.09 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.18 hr with 608 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 14.76 hr / 29.39 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 26.49 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.85 hr with 500 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.32 hr / 23.45 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 24.26 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1], [2] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[3] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	3M™ DBEF5
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 3M™ DBEF5
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with PC-ABS (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 11.39/17.31 (front/rear), 22.9 (maximum) mm; 12.35 x 8.90 x 0.45/0.68 (front/rear), 0.90 (maximum) inches
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-ABS (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 11.32/17.01 (front/rear), 21.7 (maximum) mm; 12.35 x 8.90 x 0.45/0.67 (front/rear), 0.85 (maximum) inches
Models with aluminium (top) and PC-CF (bottom)	313.7 x 226 x 11.32/17.01 (front/rear), 21.5 (maximum) mm; 12.35 x 8.90 x 0.45/0.67 (front/rear), 0.85 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- Aluminium (top), PC-ABS (bottom)
- Aluminium (top), PC-CF (bottom)
- PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6E operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

[3] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

[4] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter

- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L14 Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% PCC recycled on display cover bezel
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
Up to 50% PCC recycled on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim GaN 65W adapters and standard 65W adapters
100% plastic-free primary packaging
TOTAL PCC: 24-36%

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

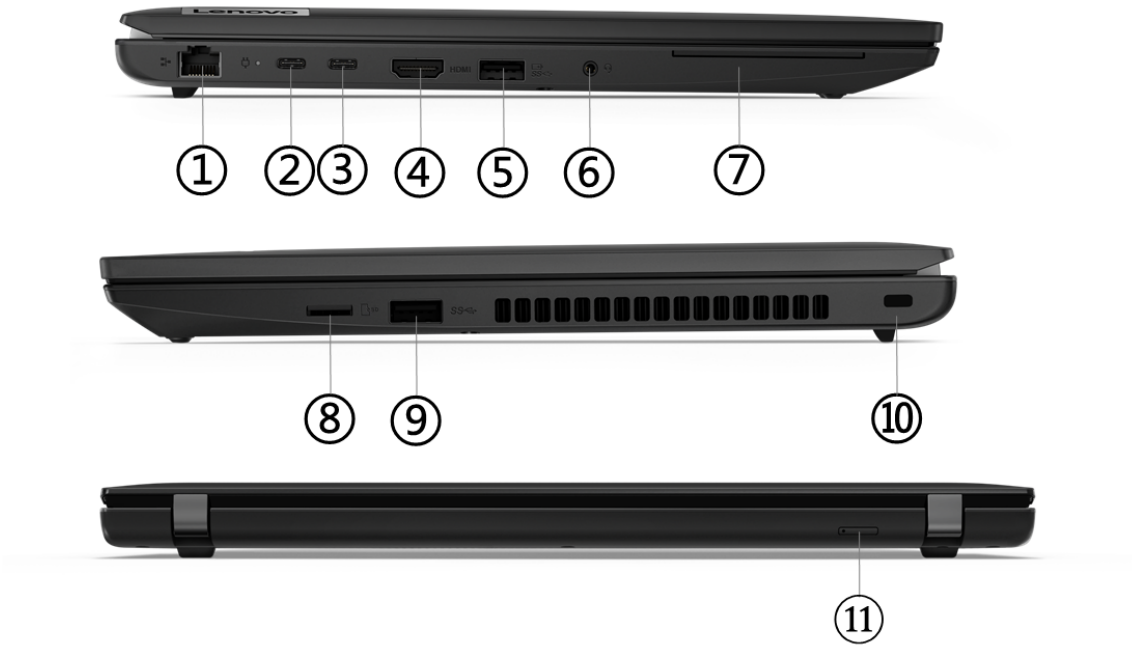
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Smart card reader *
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. microSD card reader
3. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7330U	4	8	2.3GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U	6	12	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U	8	16	2.0GHz	4.5GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ Graphics

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system[3]

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

[3] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®). More external displays can be supported via docking or daisy chain.
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 3.0 x4 slot

Storage Type[2]

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] The SSD with PCIe® 4.0x4 is downgraded to closer to PCIe® 3.0 x4 due to AMD platform limitations.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

microSD card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- 63Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.18 hr with 607 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.45 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.31 hr with 512 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 15.12 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.32 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.52 hr with 509 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.33 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.46 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): FHD (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7730U, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 63Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: FHD (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

Alternate configuration 3: FHD (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7530U, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

360.2 x 237 x 19.93 mm (14.18 x 9.33 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.77 kg (3.91 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Realtek® Wi-Fi® 6E RTL8852CE, 802.11ax Dual Band 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 card[1]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[3]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1], [2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

[3] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x microSD card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L15 Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L15 Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
30% PCC recycled plastic used in bottom cover material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
45% PCC recycled plastic used in SIM tray
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

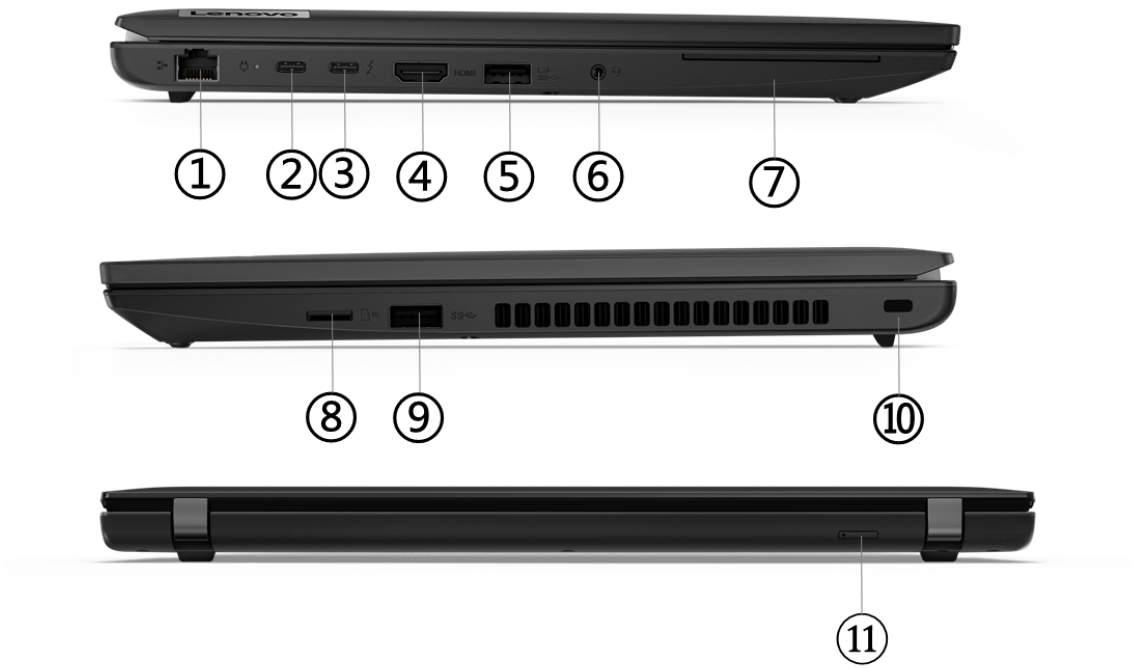
Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Smart card reader *
2. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. microSD card reader
3. Thunderbolt 4	9. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	11. Nano-SIM card slot *
6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U-series or 13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
U300	5 (1 P-core + 4 E-core)	6	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	8MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]
Core i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[2]
Core i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[3]
Core i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[4]
Core i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[5]
Core i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[6]
Core i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[7]
Core 3 100U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 900MHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® Graphics

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5], [6], [7] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

NVIDIA® GeForce MX550[2]	Discrete	2GB GDDR6	-	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
[2] NVIDIA® GeForce MX550 is NOT available in EMEA.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x2880@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR4-3200

Memory Slots

Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR4-3200

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

microSD card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

- Non-vPro® models: High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec
- vPro® models: High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery[**][1]

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- 63Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.5 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.42 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.93 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.92 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14.54 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.35 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 14.57 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14.25 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): FHD (touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 8GB DDR4, Win 11, 63Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: FHD (non-touch), Intel® i5-1350P, 16GB DDR4, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: FHD (touch), Intel® i7-1360P, 64GB DDR4, NVIDIA® Geforce MX550, Win 11, 63Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	None	IPS	250nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°
15.6″	FHD (1920x1080)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:9	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

360.2 x 237 x 19.93 mm (14.18 x 9.33 x 0.78 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.77 kg (3.91 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6 AX201, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.2, M.2 Card[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3, M.2 Card[2]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[3]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6 full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Bluetooth® 5.2 is hardware ready but may run at a lower version due to OS limitations.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x microSD card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L15 Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L15 Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic used in top cover frame material
50% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard adapter
45% PCC recycled plastic used in SIM tray
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

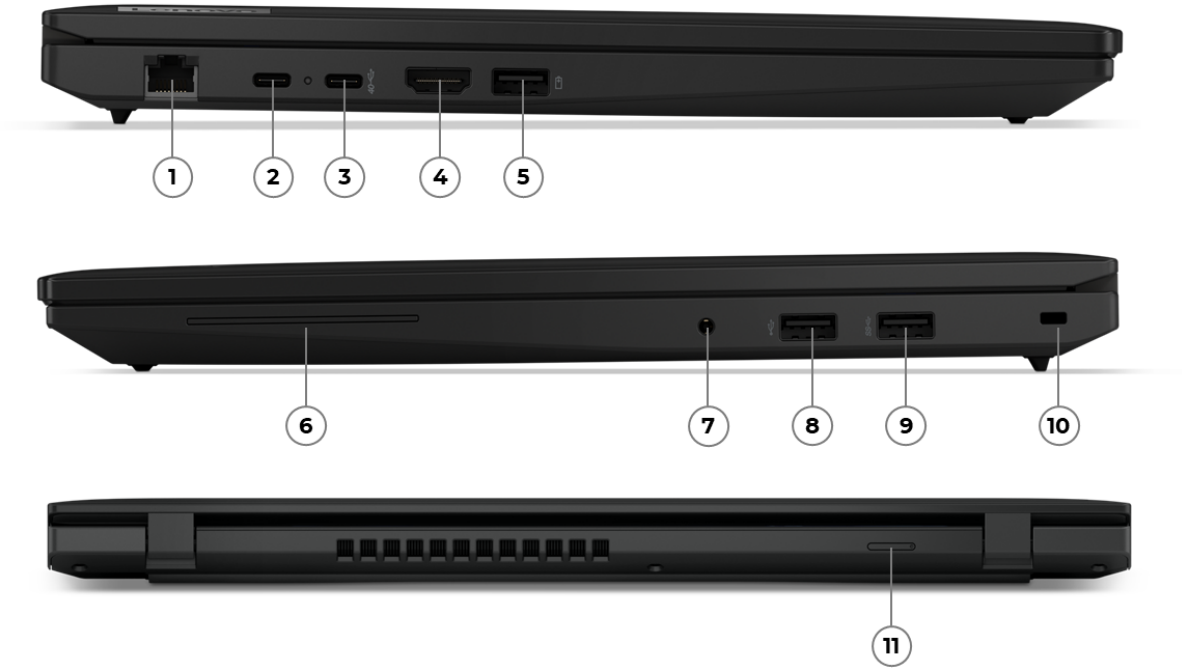
Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. USB-C (USB4 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Smart card reader *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7335U	4	8	3.0GHz	4.3GHz	2MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7535U	6	12	2.9GHz	4.55GHz	3MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 660M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7735U	8	16	2.7GHz	4.75GHz	4MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 680M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 660M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 680M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• USB4® supports up to 5K@120Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-4800

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type[1]

DDR5-4800

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but may run as DDR5-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.02 hr with 653 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.38 hr / 18.27 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 16.75 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.22 hr with 683 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.56 hr / 11 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 10.17 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 8.07 hr with 631 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.09 hr / 10.18 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 8.72 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7735U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7535U, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 7335U, 32GB+32GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu

Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

357.2 x 253.4 x 20.78 mm (14.06 x 9.98 x 0.82 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.77 kg (3.90 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[3]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV (DASH models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

[3] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 1 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)

- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 1 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC certified plastic free packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26

- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

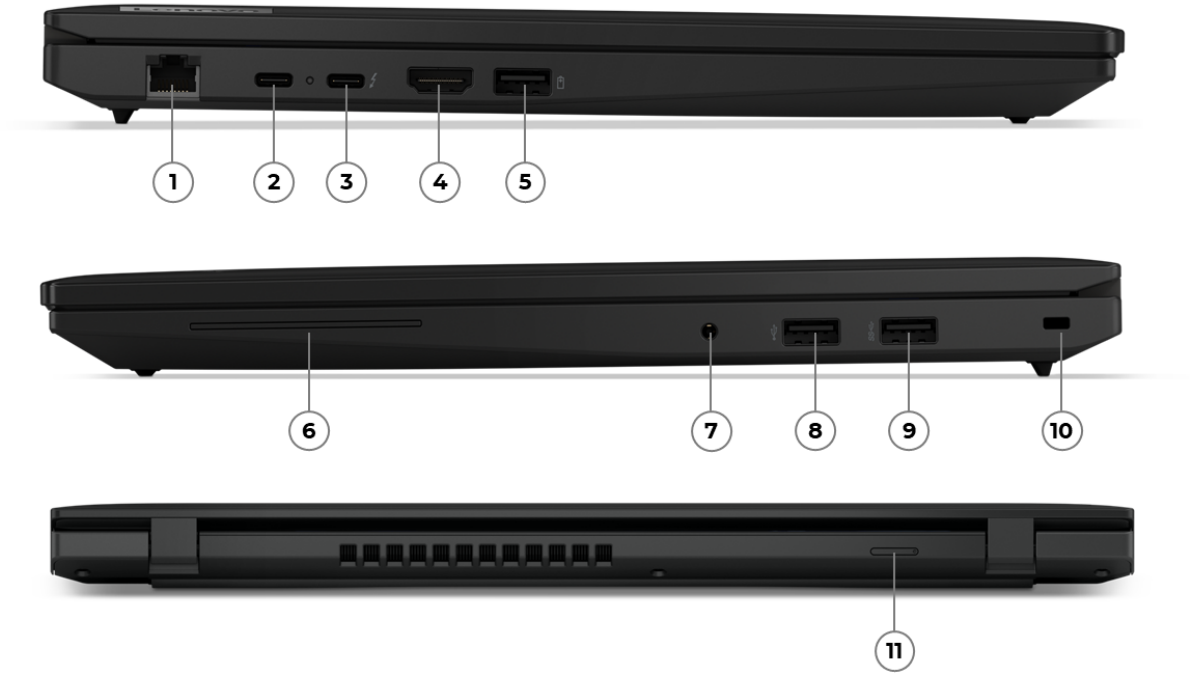
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB-C (USB 20Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	8. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. Thunderbolt 4	9. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. HDMI	10. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	11. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *
6. Smart card reader *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@120Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery[**][1]

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.68 hr with 722 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.56 hr / 24.65 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.3 hr with 791 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.39 hr / 27.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.91 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.05 hr with 792 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 6.23 hr / 13 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 12.81 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB+8GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

357.2 x 253.4 x 20.78 mm (14.06 x 9.98 x 0.82 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.77 kg (3.90 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[4] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 1 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 1 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
30% PCC recycled on PC/CF bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC Certified Plastic Free Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded

OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

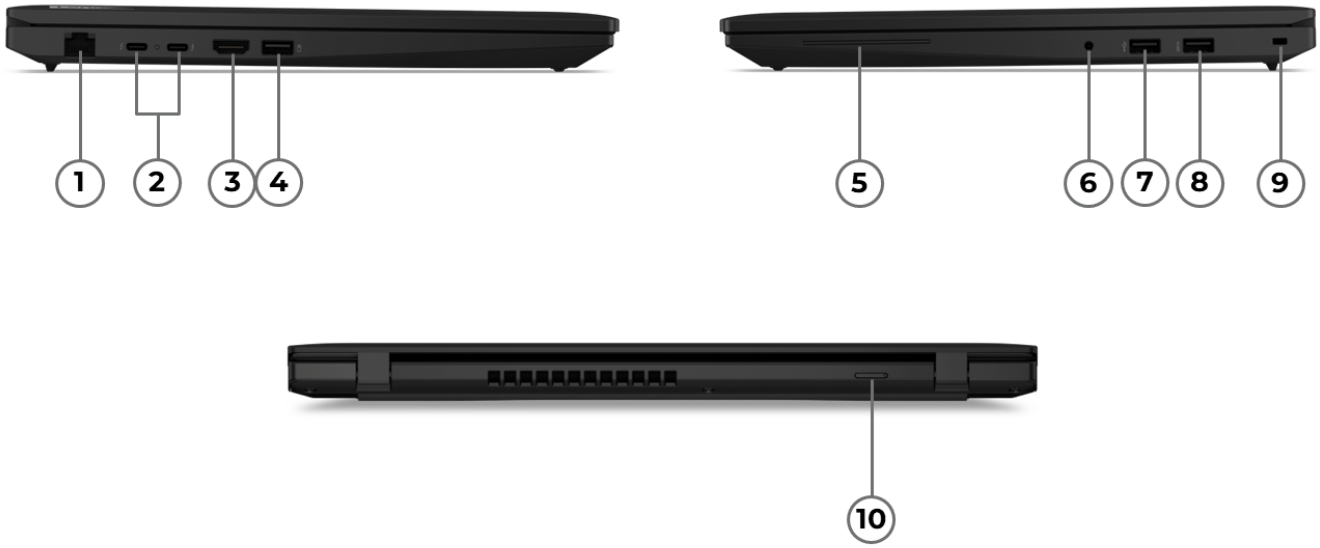
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. 2x Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. HDMI	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Smart card reader *	10. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 3 / 5 / 7 PRO 200 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 3 PRO 210	4	8	3.0GHz	4.7GHz	4MB L2 / 8MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215	6	12	3.2GHz	4.7GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 230	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC (Ryzen™ PRO 200 Series processor with AMD Ryzen™ AI)[1]

AI Performance

Up to 38 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K (7680x4320@60Hz) support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600[2]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The 64GB memory is for special bid only.
[2] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, optimized with Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Elevoc Voice

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[1]

- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[2]

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.06 hr with 700 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.09 hr / 17.24 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.48 hr @150nits

Configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.81 hr with 690 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 7.81 hr / 13.69 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.18 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1], [2] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[3] Configuration 1: WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 250, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 215, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 46.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

357.2 x 253.4 x 10.96/19.67 (front/rear), 24.75(maximum) mm;
14.06 x 9.98 x 0.43/0.77 (front/rear), 0.97 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.79 kg (3.96 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[3]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[3] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 2 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 2 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% PCC recycled on display cover bezel
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim GaN 65W adapters and standard 65W adapters
100% plastic-free primary packaging
TOTAL PCC: 21.72-23.49%

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

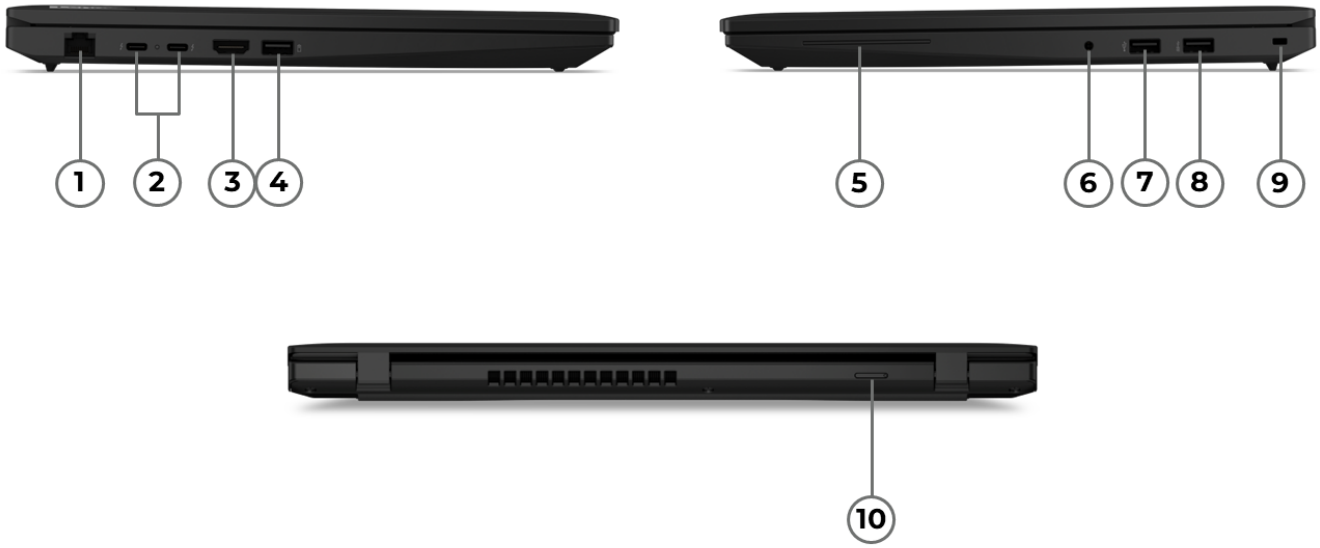
Work in progress

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. 2x Thunderbolt 4	7. USB-A (Hi-Speed USB)
3. HDMI	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
4. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Smart card reader *	10. Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN model) *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 225H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[3]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1] Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225H is for special bid only.

[2] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

[3] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

AI Performance

Up to 96 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU[2]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Senary SN6147 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, optimized with Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, Elevoc Voice

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 46.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[1]
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[2]

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.63 hr with 491 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 14.63 hr / 28.06 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 26.19 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.08 hr with 622 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 14.06 hr / 26.62 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.61 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.21 hr with 519 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.97 hr / 21.83 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.16 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1], [2] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[3] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

357.2 x 253.4 x 10.96/19.67 (front/rear), 24.75(maximum) mm;
14.06 x 9.98 x 0.43/0.77 (front/rear), 0.97 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.79 kg (3.96 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of

component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[**][1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6E operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

[3] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

[4] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (Hi-Speed USB / USB 2.0)
- 2x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), one Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.1 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 2 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® L16 Gen 2 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without packaging: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% PCC recycled on display cover bezel
60% PCC recycled on keyboard frame
50% PCC recycled on PC/ABS bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in slim GaN 65W adapters and standard 65W adapters
100% plastic-free primary packaging
TOTAL PCC: 22-24%

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. SD Express 7.0 card reader	6. Power connector
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. Thunderbolt 4
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. Thunderbolt 4
4. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	9. HDMI
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	10. Headphone jack (3.5mm)

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation H series Intel® Core™ i7 / i9 processor, supports up to 14 cores, up to 5.4GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i7-13700H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-13800H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i9-13900H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Ubuntu Linux with Data Science Preload
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 certification will be available after Aug 31, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4060 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	80W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4080 Laptop GPU	Discrete	12GB GDDR6	80W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4090 Laptop GPU	Discrete	16GB GDDR6	80W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 3500 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	12GB GDDR6 ECC	80W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	12GB GDDR6 ECC	80W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	16GB GDDR6 ECC	80W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A1000 Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5200 MT/s[1]

Notes:

[1] System comes with DDR5-5600 DIMMs and will run at 5200 MT/s due to platform limitations.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

- Models with NVIDIA® RTX A1000/2000 Ada:
  up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
  • M.2 2280 SSD up to 8TB, 4TB each
  • RAID 0/1 support
- Models with NVIDIA® RTX 3500/4000/5000 Ada or GeForce RTX4060/4080/4090:
  one drive, up to 4TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

- Models with NVIDIA® RTX A1000/2000 Ada:
  Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots
- Models with NVIDIA® RTX 3500/4000/5000 Ada or GeForce RTX4060/4080/4090:
  One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support (for models with NVIDIA® RTX A1000/2000 Ada)

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery

90Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 230W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 86.2% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS[2]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	165Hz	89° / 89° / 80° / 80°	TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 86.2% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Add-on Film Touch	OLED	SDR 400nits / HDR 500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 86.1% screen to body ratio

Color Calibration

X-Rite® factory color calibration

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (OLED models only)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Non-touch models	359.5 x 253.8 x 17.5 mm (14.15 x 9.99 x 0.69 inches)
Touch models	359.5 x 253.8 x 17.3 mm (14.15 x 9.99 x 0.68 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Touch models	Starting at 1.78 kg (3.92 lbs)
Non-touch models	Starting at 1.86 kg (4.11 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Black, weave

Case Material**

- CFRP / GFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)
- CFRP / GFRP hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]

WWAN

- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Qualcomm® Snapdragon® X55 5G Modem-RF System, Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[2]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.

Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[2] Ethernet support via optional docking or Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter, up to 2.5GbE.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Security keyhole
- 1x Power connector

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P1 Gen 6

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P1 Gen 6

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure

90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in 170W power adapter
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

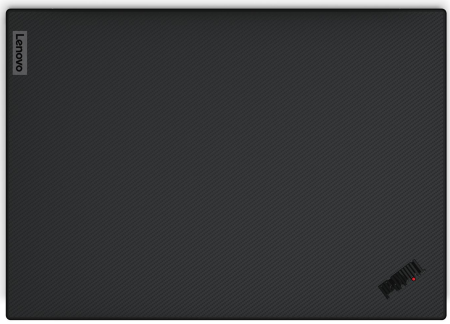
TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.


Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. SD Express 7.0 card reader	5. Power connector
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
3. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 & DP 1.4	7. HDMI
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor; supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.1GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 9 185H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LPE-core 1GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux LTS[2]
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Fedora Linux will be available after July 30th, 2024.

[2] Ubuntu Linux LTS will be available after July 30th, 2024.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4060 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate

NVIDIA® GeForce RTX™ 4070 Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate
NVIDIA® RTX 1000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 3000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	60W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via 2x Thunderbolt™ 4, 1x USB-C®, and 1x HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4, USB-C®, and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB (1x 64GB LPCAMM2), upgradable

Memory Slots

One LPCAMM2 connector, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7500, maximum transfer speeds of up to 7467 MT/s[1]

Notes:

[1] System comes with LPDDR5x-7500 modules and will run at 7467 MT/s due to platform limitations.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 8TB, 4TB each
• RAID 0/1 support

Storage Slot

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera (for special bid model)

Battery

Battery

90Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 135W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	91.7% screen to body ratio, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC dimming
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	165Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	91.7% screen to body ratio, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Add On Film Touch	OLED	SDR 400nits / HDR 500nits	Anti-reflection / Anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	91.7% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DisplayHDR™

											400, Dolby Vision®, PWM dimming

Color Calibration

X-Rite® factory color calibration

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (WQUXGA display)
- Non-touch

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 85 x 135 mm (3.35 x 5.31 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

354.4 x 241.2 x 17.05 mm (13.95 x 9.49 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.82 kg (4.03 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 7 and Bluetooth® 5.4 require the supported Windows® OS.
Wi-Fi® 7 requires a separate Wi-Fi® 7 router and / or other networking devices to meet full WiFi 7 requirements.

Wi-Fi® 7 is backwards compatible with prior WiFi standards.
Wi-Fi® 7 is available in countries where Wi-Fi® 7 is supported.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports[2]

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0 (135W input) and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 (135W input) and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz or 4K/240Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Security keyhole

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
[2] Thunderbolt™ and USB-C® ports support 135W inputs, and charging speed and system performance may be degraded if a lower-power charger is used. Chargers should be higher than 65W.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P1 Gen 7

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in power adapter
Plastic free packaging with 90% recycled and/or FSC certified content

---

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

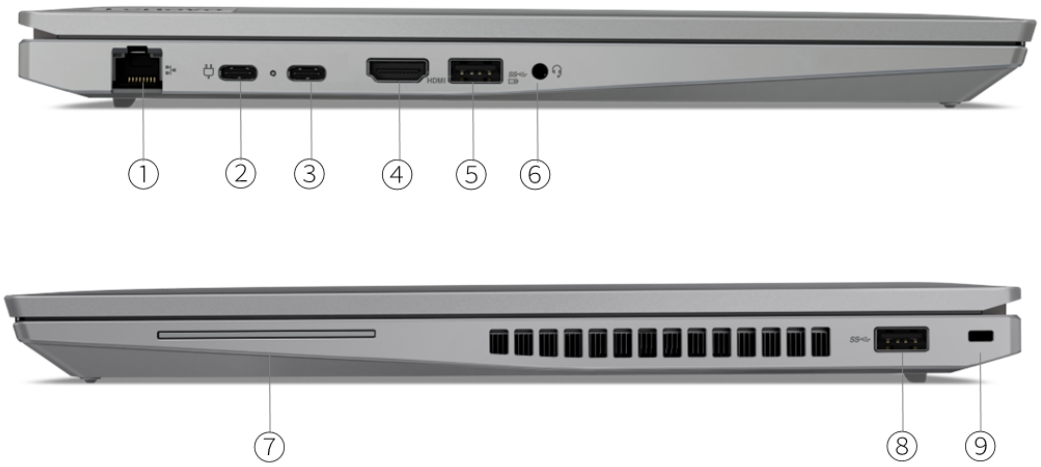
ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB4	7. Smart card reader *
3. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	9. Security keyhole
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 PRO 7040U Series Processor, supports up to 8 cores, up to 5.1GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 and USB4® support up to 5120x2880@60Hz (USB-C® to DP)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 64GB LPDDR5x: 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7500 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 6400 MT/s[1]

Notes:

[1] System comes with LPDDR5x-7500 DIMMs and will run at 6400 MT/s due to platform limitations.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 39.3Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming

14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ICC Template color calibration, Low power, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Eye Comfort, 84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-fingerprint	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, 84% screen to body ratio

Color Calibration**

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.4 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with black cover	317.7 x 226.9 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.93 x 0.7 inches)
Models with gery cover	317.7 x 227.36 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.95 x 0.7 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with black cover	Starting at 1.34 kg (2.97 lbs)
Models with grey cover	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Villi black

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC 50% GF + PC 20% CF (top), PPS (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN and AMD PRO Manageability

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1], [2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports**

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;

USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time[1]

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0 is only applicable on Windows® 11.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 4 (AMD)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard and slim 65W adapter
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. Smart card reader *
3. Thunderbolt 4	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	9. Security keyhole
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation P series Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 processor, supports up to 14 cores, up to 5.2GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 certification will be available after Sep 29, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX A500 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	30W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 64GB LPDDR5x: 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with DDR5 memory: up to 48GB (16GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots**

- Models with DDR5 memory: one memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR5 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable
- Models with LPDDR5x memory: memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- DDR5-5600 non-ECC (models with integrated graphics), maximum transfer speeds of up to 5200 MT/s[1]
- LPDDR5x-7500 non-ECC (models with discrete graphics), maximum transfer speeds of up to 4800 MT/s[2]

Notes:

[1] System comes with DDR5-5600 DIMMs and will run at 5200 MT/s due to platform limitations.
[2] System comes with LPDDR5x-7500 DIMMs and will run at 4800 MT/s due to platform limitations.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera**

- HD 720p with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- No camera (for special bid model)

Battery

Battery**

- 39.3Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ICC Template color calibration, Low power, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Eye Comfort, 84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[5]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / - / -	Low Blue Light, 84% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-fingerprint	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, 84% screen to body ratio

Color Calibration**

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.4 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with black cover and NVIDIA® RTX A500 graphics	317.7 x 226.9 x 17.95 mm (12.51 x 8.93 x 0.707 inches)
Models with black cover and integrated graphics	317.7 x 226.9 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.93 x 0.7 inches)
Models with gery cover	317.7 x 227.36 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.95 x 0.7 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with black cover	Starting at 1.34 kg (2.97 lbs)
Model with storm grey	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Villi black

Case Material**

- Models with black cover and discrete graphics: PC 50% GF + PC 20% CF (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Models with black cover and integrated graphics: PC 50% GF + PC 20% CF (top), PPS (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1], [2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password

- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 4 (Intel®)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard and slim 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 PRO 8040HS Series Processor. Supports up to 8 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 29W

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8640HS	6	12	3.5GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8840HS	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 and 1x HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (2x Thunderbolt™ 4 and 1x HDMI®)
Max resolution for single display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 39.3Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ Dual Brightness Enhancement Film 5, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ Dual Brightness Enhancement Film 5, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.73% screen to body ratio, ICC Template color calibration, Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.73% screen to body ratio, ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, DC dimming
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.73% screen to body ratio, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, PWM dimming

Color Calibration**

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (2.8K OLED display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected display)
- Non-touch

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch TrackPad, 61 x 115 mm (2.4 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

315.9 x 223.7 x 17.7 mm (12.44 x 8.81 x 0.70 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.31 kg (2.89 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- PC / 50% GF with 30% PCC + PC / 20% CF (top), PC / 20% CF with 30% PCC (bottom)
- PC / 50% GF with 30% PCC + PC / 20% CF (top), PC / 40% GF with 45% PCC (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN and AMD PRO Manageability

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4

- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 5 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapter

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	5. HDMI
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
3. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Headphone jack (3.5mm)

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor; supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 50W

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 9 185H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LPE-core 1GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share	DirectX® 12.1

			CPU TDP	
NVIDIA® RTX 500 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC)[1]

Notes:

[1] 8K (7680x4320@60Hz) support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)[1]

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Notes:

[1] 48GB memory module will be available in June 2024. Maximum memory at launch is 64GB (2x 32GB).

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 75Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 135W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14.5″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	87.8% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
14.5″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS	350nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	90Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	87.8% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC dimming
14.5″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	Add-on Film Touch	IPS	350nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	90Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	87.8% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light,

											DC dimming
14.5"	3K (3072x1920)	None	IPS	430nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	87.8% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, TCON Color Calibration, DC dimming

Color Calibration**

- TCON factory color calibration (3K display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (selected WQXGA display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (selected WQXGA display)
- Non-touch

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch TrackPad, 60 x 115 mm (2.36 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

325.5 x 227.6 x 18.5 mm (12.81 x 8.96 x 0.73 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.61 kg (3.55 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet[**]

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

1x Smart card reader

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 100W and 135W adapters

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkPad
Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 / 9 PRO 300 Series Processor; supports up to 12 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 29W

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340	6	12	2.0GHz	4.8GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 840M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ AI 9 HX PRO 370	12	24	2.0GHz	5.1GHz	12MB L2 / 24MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 890M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

- Copilot+ PC[1]
- AI-Ready Workstations[2]

AI Performance

- Up to 59 overall TOPS (AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340)
- Up to 66 overall TOPS (AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350)
- Up to 80 overall TOPS (AMD Ryzen™ AI 9 HX PRO 370)

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

[2] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux LTS[2]
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Fedora Linux will be available after August 30th, 2025.

[2] Ubuntu Linux LTS will be available after July 25th, 2025.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 840M	Integrated	Up to 48GB dedicated graphics memory (96GB system memory required)[1]	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Up to 48GB dedicated graphics memory (96GB system memory required)[2]	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 890M	Integrated	Up to 48GB dedicated graphics memory (96GB system memory required)[3]	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] The default dedicated graphics memory is 8GB, which can be set to 1GB, 2GB, 4GB, 8GB, 16GB, 32GB, or 48GB. The dedicated graphics memory setting must be less than or equal to 50% of the system memory.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 and 1x HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 2x 5120x3200@60Hz / 3840x2160@120Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4)
• 1x 3840x2160@60Hz (HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	86% screen to body ratio, 3M™ Dual Brightness Enhancement Film 5, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	86% screen to body ratio, 3M™ Dual Brightness Enhancement Film 5, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	86% screen to body ratio, ICC Template color calibration, Low power, UL Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified, DC dimming
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	86% screen to body ratio, ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, DC dimming
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Add On Film Touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-glare / Anti-reflection / Anti-fingerprint	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	86% screen to body ratio, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, UL Low Blue

										Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified

Color Calibration**

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (OLED models only)
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected WUXGA display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch TrackPad, 61 x 115 mm (2.4 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
WWAN support models	315.90 x 223.70 x 10.90/16.13 (front/rear), 21.95 (maximum) mm; 12.44 x 8.81 x 0.43/0.64 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches
Non-WWAN models	315.90 x 223.70 x 10.90/16.13 (front/rear), 21.8 (maximum) mm; 12.44 x 8.81 x 0.43/0.64 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.39 kg (3.06 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- PC + 20% CF + 50% GF + 30% PCC (top), PC + 20% CF + 30% PCC (bottom)
- PC + 20% CF + 50% GF + 30% PCC (top), PC + 50% GF + 45% PCC (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[1]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN and AMD PRO Manageability

NFC

Near Field Communication

Notes:

[1] 6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 6 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC
- Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P14s Gen 6 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in backlit key caps
70% PCC recycled plastic used in non-backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in power adapters
100% plastic-free with eco-friendly ink (standard / bulk)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

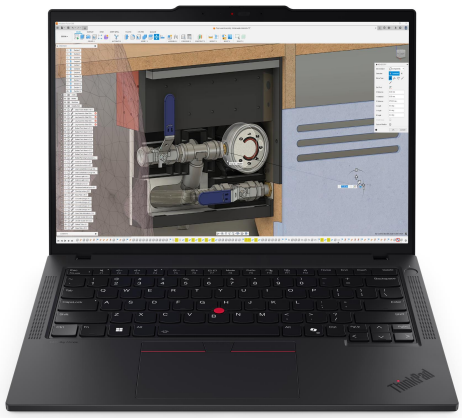
- (Optional) UL Low Blue Light
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

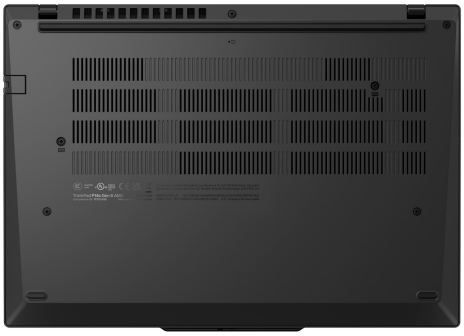
ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

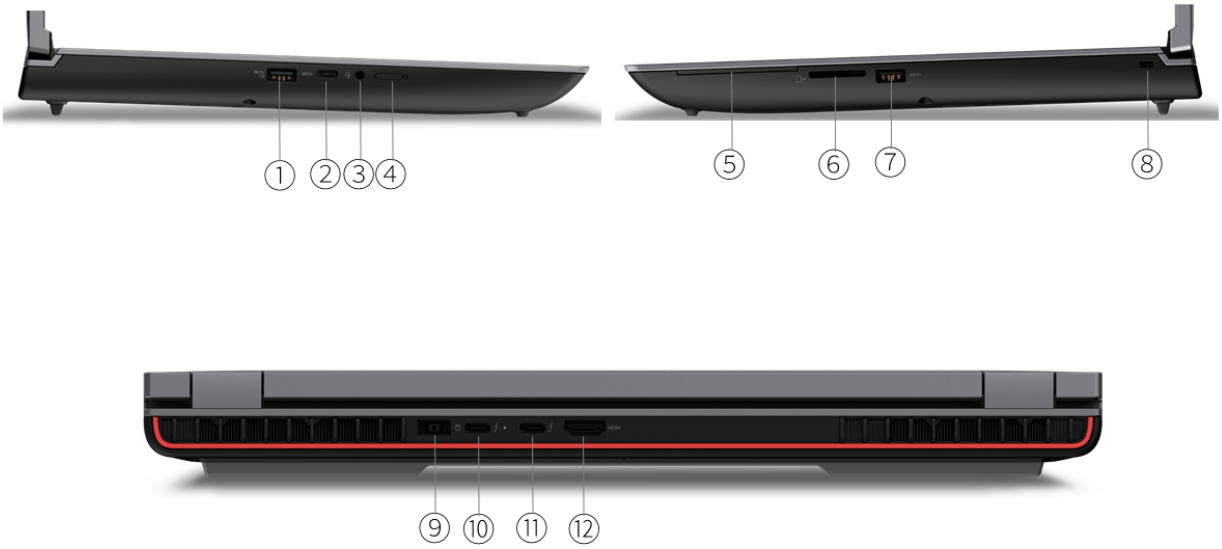
Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.





OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
2. USB-C (USB 10Gbps), data transfer only	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Power connector
4. Nano-SIM card slot *	10. Thunderbolt 4
5. Smart card reader *	11. Thunderbolt 4
6. SD Express 7.0 card reader	12. HDMI

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® HX series Core i5 / i7 / i9 (13th Gen) or Core i7 (14th Gen) processor; supports up to 24 cores; up to 5.6GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-13600HX	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.6GHz	24MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-13700HX	16 (8 P-core + 8 E-core)	24	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-13850HX	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 3.8GHz	30MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i9-13950HX	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	36MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i9-13980HX	24 (8 P-core + 16 E-core)	32	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.6GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	36MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i7-14700HX	20 (8 P-core + 12 E-core)	28	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.5GHz	P-core 5.5GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	33MB	Intel® UHD Graphics

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Ubuntu Linux with Data Science Preload
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.3 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 certification will be available after Aug 18, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Arc™ Pro A30M Graphics	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W (non-boost)	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Deep Link technologies
NVIDIA® RTX 1000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	60W (non-boost);	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

			80W (boost)	
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	60W (non-boost); 80W (boost)	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 3500 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	12GB GDDR6 ECC	115W (non-boost); 130W (boost)	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 4000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	12GB GDDR6 ECC	115W (non-boost); 130W (boost)	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 5000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	16GB GDDR6 ECC	115W (non-boost); 130W (boost)	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A1000 Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	60W (non-boost); 80W (boost)	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™). More external displays can be supported via docking or daisy chain.
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz on integrated or Arc™ graphics models; 7680x4320@60Hz or 3840x2160@240Hz on NVIDIA® or Intel® Arc™ Pro A30M graphics models
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® WM790 chipset

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with ECC memory: Up to 128GB (4x 32GB SO-DIMM DDR5-5600 ECC)
- Models with Non-ECC memory: Up to 192GB (4x 48GB SO-DIMM DDR5-5600 Non-ECC)

Memory Slots

Four DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**[1]

- DDR5-5600 ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4000 MT/s
- DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 4000 MT/s

Memory Protection

ECC on models with ECC DIMMs and ECC capable processor (i5-13600HX / i7-13850HX / i9-13950HX)

Notes:

[1] System comes with DDR5-5600 memory and will run at lower speed due to platform limitations:
4x 32GB / 4x 48GB configurations run at 3600 MT/s.
Other configurations run at 4000 MT/s.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 8TB, 4TB each
• RAID 0/1 support

Storage Slot

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB / 4TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery

94Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 230W AC adapter

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 230W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration,

											83.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	83.9% screen to body ratio, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
16″	WQXGA (2560x1600)	None	IPS[2]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	165Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	IPS[3]	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Multi-touch	OLED	SDR 400nits / HDR 500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, Dolby Vision®, DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.4% screen to body ratio

Color Calibration

X-Rite® factory color calibration

Touchscreen

- OGM (One Glass Metal mesh) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (OLED display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Precision Pen 2 with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, tilt detection, supports WGP, AES 2.0 and MPP 2.0 protocols. For more information, please read Lenovo® Precision Pen 2
- No pen (purchase separately)
- No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch Trackpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

364 x 266 x 30.23 mm (14.3 x 10.5 x 1.2 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 2.95 kg (6.5 lbs)

Case Color

Storm grey (top), villi black (bottom)

Case Material

AL5052 (97.25% aluminium, 2.5% magnesium, and 0.25% chromium; top), PPS + 50% GF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[2]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

[2] Ethernet support via optional docking or Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter, up to 2.5GbE.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports[2]

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 1x USB-C® (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), with USB PD 3.0
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz (models with integrated graphics)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz or 4K/240Hz (models with discrete graphics)
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

[2] Power Delivery only supports power-out for charging peripherals.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P16 Gen 2

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service

- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (2.5Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16 Gen 2

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

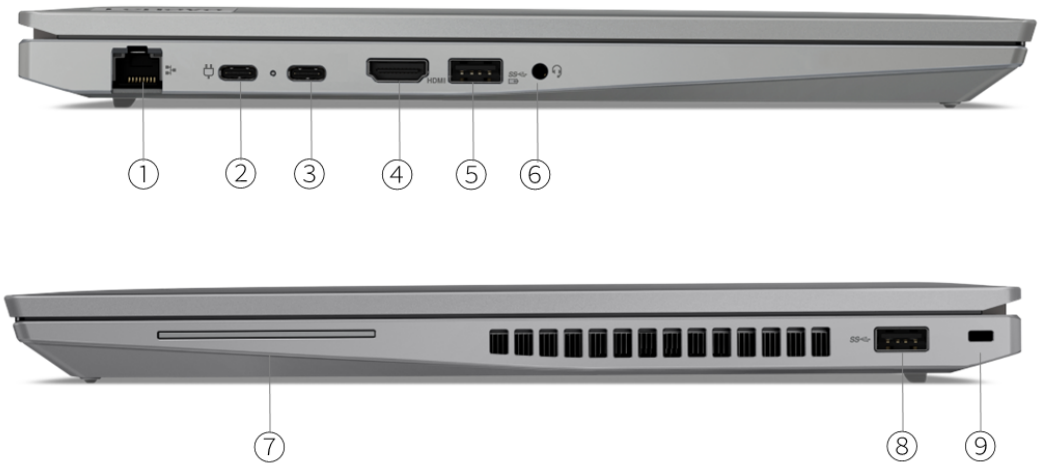
ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. USB4	7. Smart card reader *
3. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	9. Security keyhole
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 PRO 7040U Series Processor, supports up to 8 cores, up to 5.1GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7545U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 and USB4® support up to 5120x2880@60Hz (USB-C® to DP)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 64GB LPDDR5x: 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7500 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 6400 MT/s[1]

Notes:

[1] System comes with LPDDR5x-7500 DIMMs and will run at 6400 MT/s due to platform limitations.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 86Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming

16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ICC Template color calibration, Low power, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″ [4]	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, 85.4% screen to body ratio

Color Calibration**

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[4] 16″ WUXGA ThinkPad® Privacy Guard panel may not be available in some countries or regions.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

361.98 x 255.5 x 20.5 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.81 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with black cover	Starting at 1.70 kg (3.76 lbs)
Models with grey cover	Starting at 1.74 kg (3.85 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Villi black

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC 50% GF + PC 20% CF (top), PPS (bottom)

- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]
- AMD Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN and AMD PRO Manageability

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1], [2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 2 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time[1]

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0 is only applicable on Windows® 11.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 2 (AMD)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapter
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

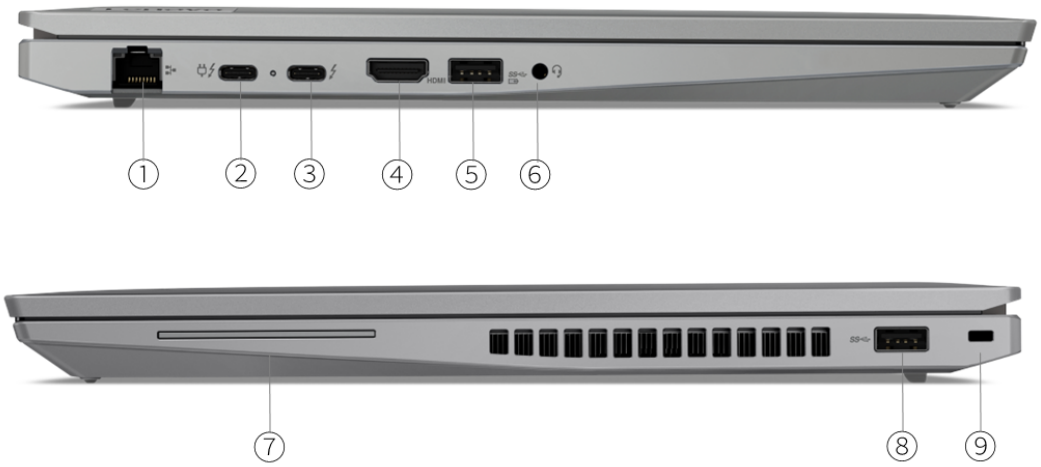
ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Ethernet (RJ-45)	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. Smart card reader *
3. Thunderbolt 4	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1
4. HDMI	9. Security keyhole
5. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation P series Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 processor, supports up to 14 cores, up to 5.2GHz

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1 certification will be available after Sep 29, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX A500 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	30W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 64GB LPDDR5x: 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with DDR5 memory: up to 48GB (16GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots**

- Models with DDR5 memory: one memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR5 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable
- Models with LPDDR5x memory: memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- DDR5-5600 non-ECC (models with integrated graphics), maximum transfer speeds of up to 5200 MT/s[1]
- LPDDR5x-7500 non-ECC (models with discrete graphics), maximum transfer speeds of up to 4800 MT/s[2]

Notes:

[1] System comes with DDR5-5600 memory and will run at 5200 MT/s due to platform limitations.
[2] System comes with LPDDR5x-7500 memory and will run at 4800 MT/s due to platform limitations.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus

Battery

Battery**

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 86Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 135W AC adapter

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 135W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ICC Template color calibration, Low power, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.4% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, 85.4% screen to body ratio

Color Calibration

- ICC Template color calibration (low power display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Integrated graphics models	361.98 x 255.5 x 20.5 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.81 inches)
NVIDIA® graphics models	361.9 x 255.5 x 21.1 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.83 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with black cover	Starting at 1.70 kg (3.76 lbs)
Models with grey cover	Starting at 1.73 kg (3.83 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Villi black

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC 50% GF + PC 20% CF (top), PPS (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1], [2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-

Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 2 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 2 (Intel®)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (backlight)
70% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps (non-backlight)
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure

97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. HDMI
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. 2x Thunderbolt 4
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	9. Headphone jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 / 9 Processor; supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 55W

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 9 185H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LPE-core 1GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux LTS[1]
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Ubuntu Linux LTS will be available after August 6th, 2024.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features

Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX 500 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC)[1]

Notes:

[1] 8K (7680x4320@60Hz) support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 75Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 135W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	88% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	88% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	88% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	88% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, Dolby Vision®, DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, X-Rite®

											Factory Color Calibration, PWM dimming

Color Calibration

- X-Rite® factory color calibration (WQUXGA display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected WUXGA display)
- Non-touch

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch TrackPad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

361.5 x 248.6 x 21.13 mm (14.24 x 9.79 x 0.83 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.82 kg (4.01 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]

WWAN

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 3

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware,

operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 100W and 135W adapters

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkPad
Lenovo

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 / 9 PRO 300 Series Processor; supports up to 12 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 29W

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340	6	12	2.0GHz	4.8GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 840M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ AI 9 HX PRO 370	12	24	2.0GHz	5.1GHz	12MB L2 / 24MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 890M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

- Copilot+ PC[1]
- AI-Ready Workstations[2]

AI Performance

- Up to 59 overall TOPS (AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340)
- Up to 66 overall TOPS (AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350)
- Up to 80 overall TOPS (AMD Ryzen™ AI 9 HX PRO 370)

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

[2] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux LTS[2]
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Fedora Linux will be available after August 30th, 2025.

[2] Ubuntu Linux LTS will be available after July 25th, 2025.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 840M	Integrated	Up to 48GB dedicated graphics memory (96GB system memory required)[1]	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Up to 48GB dedicated graphics memory (96GB system memory required)[2]	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 890M	Integrated	Up to 48GB dedicated graphics memory (96GB system memory required)[3]	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] The default dedicated graphics memory is 8GB, which can be set to 1GB, 2GB, 4GB, 8GB, 16GB, 32GB, or 48GB. The dedicated graphics memory setting must be less than or equal to 50% of the system memory.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 and 1x HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 2x 5120x3200@60Hz / 3840x2160@120Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4)
• 1x 3840x2160@60Hz (HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz (with DSC)
• HDMI® supports up to 3840x2160@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone (for special bid model)

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery**

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 86Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	87% screen to body ratio, AICCP color calibration, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	87% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified, AICCP color calibration, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	87% screen to body ratio, AICCP color calibration, Low power, UL Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Add On Film Touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection / Anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	87% screen to body ratio, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, UL Low Blue Light, Eyesafe® 2.0 Certified

Color Calibration**

- AICCP color calibration (WUXGA display)
- X-Rite® factory color calibration (OLED display)

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch (OLED models only)

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected WUXGA display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch TrackPad, 67 x 115 mm (2.64 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
WWAN support models	359.70 x 251.70 x 11.80/18.14 (front/rear), 23.65 (maximum) mm; 14.16 x 9.91 x 0.47/0.71 (front/rear), 0.93 (maximum) inches
Non-WWAN models	359.70 x 251.70 x 11.80/18.14 (front/rear), 23.5 (maximum) mm; 14.16 x 9.91 x 0.47/0.71 (front/rear), 0.93 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.71 kg (3.77 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- PC + 20% CF + 50% GF + 30% PCC (top), PC + 20% CF + 30% PCC (bottom)
- PC + 20% CF + 50% GF + 30% PCC (top), PC + 40% GF + 45% PCC (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[1]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN and AMD PRO Manageability

NFC

Near Field Communication

Notes:

[1] 6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip**

- Firmware TPM 2.0 integrated in SoC
- Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

AMD PRO Manageability

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16s Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in backlit key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in power adapters
100% plastic-free with eco-friendly ink (standard / bulk)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

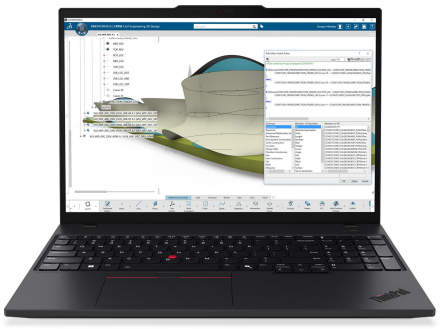
- (Optional) UL Low Blue Light
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

ISV Certifications

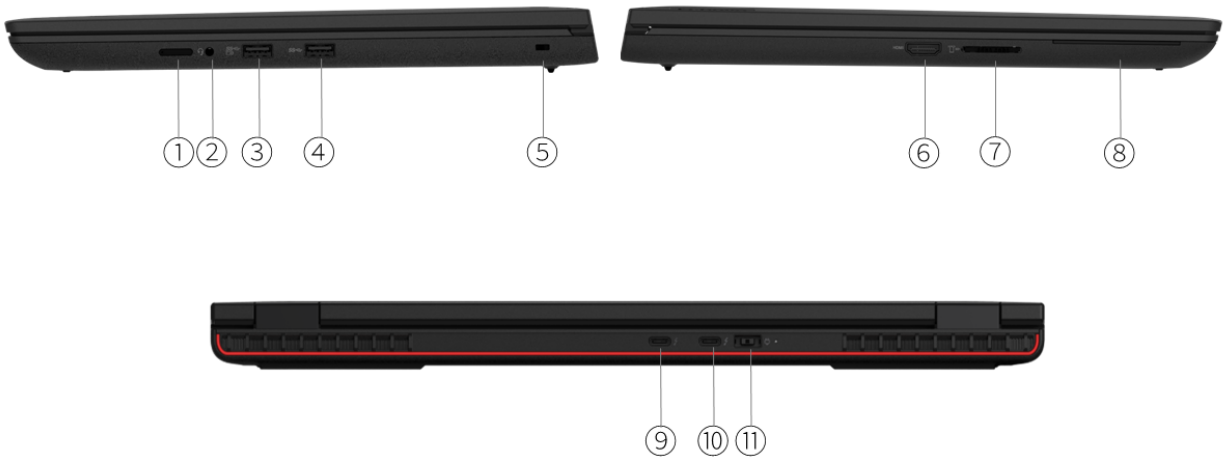
ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. SD Express 7.0 card reader
2. Headphone jack (3.5mm)	8. Smart card reader *
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	9. USB4
4. USB 3.2 Gen 1	10. USB4
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	11. Power-in (Slim Tip)
6. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Up to AMD Ryzen™ PRO 7040HS Series Processor, supports up to 8 cores, up to 5.2GHz

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7640HS	6	12	4.3GHz	5.0GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 760M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 7840HS	8	16	3.8GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840HS	8	16	3.8GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M
AMD Ryzen™ 9 PRO 7940HS	8	16	4.0GHz	5.2GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 certification will be available after Nov 30, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 760M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A1000 Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A500 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• USB4® supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz (USB-C® to DP)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 4TB, 2TB each

Storage Slot

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- FHD 1080p with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery

90Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 135W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle	Key Features

									(L/R/U/D)	
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light, 83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	IPS	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming

Color Calibration

- X-Rite® factory color calibration (WQUXGA display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

365 x 262 x 24.66 mm (14.37 x 10.32 x 0.97 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 2.2 kg (4.85 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 2x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)[2]
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.
[2] Power Delivery only supports power-out for charging peripherals.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 1 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- AMD PRO Manageability
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 1 (AMD)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)

- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in 135W and 170W adapters
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

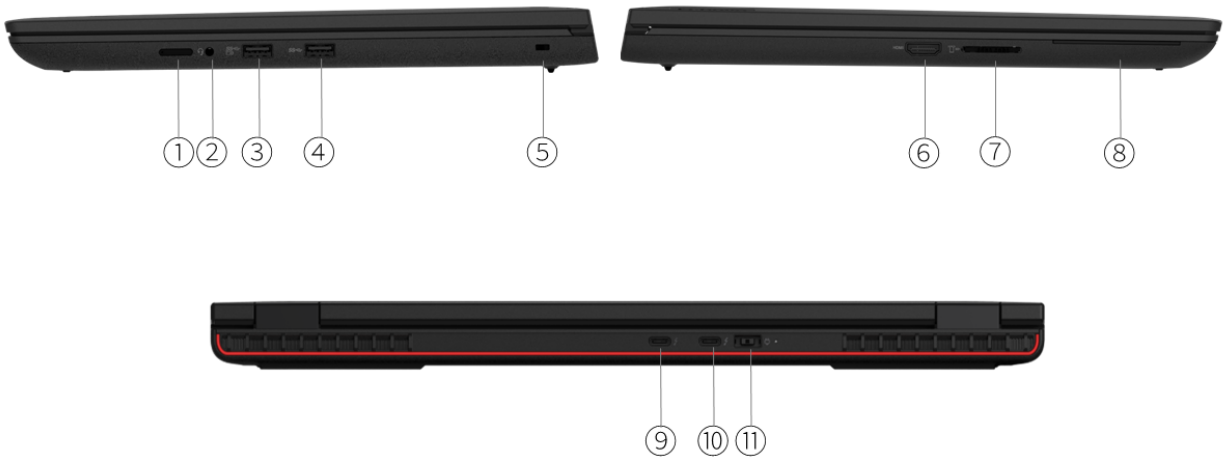
- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,”

WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Lenovo
ThinkPad

OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. SD Express 7.0 card reader
2. Headphone jack (3.5mm)	8. Smart card reader *
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	9. Thunderbolt 4
4. USB 3.2 Gen 1	10. Thunderbolt 4
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	11. Power-in (Slim Tip)
6. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation H series Intel® Core™ i5 / i7 / i9 processor, supports up to 14 cores, up to 5.4GHz

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-13500H	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-13700H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-13800H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.5GHz / E-core 1.8GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.0GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i9-13900H	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 2.6GHz / E-core 1.9GHz	P-core 5.4GHz / E-core 4.1GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS[1]
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

[2] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 certification will be available after Aug 18, 2023.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A1000 Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX A500 Laptop GPU	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5120x3200@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ or USB-C® to DP)

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB (2x 32GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5200 MT/s[1]

Notes:

[1] System comes with DDR5-5600 memory and will run at 5200 MT/s due to platform limitations.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 4TB, 2TB each

Storage Slot

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- FHD 1080p with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus
- No camera

Battery

Battery

90Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 135W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light, 83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	IPS	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, 83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming

Color Calibration

- X-Rite® factory color calibration (WQUXGA display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight on optional keyboard

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch touchpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

365 x 262 x 24.66 mm (14.37 x 10.32 x 0.97 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 2.2 kg (4.85 lbs)

Case Color

Thunder black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[2]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[2] Ethernet support via optional docking or Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with DisplayPort™ 1.4
- 2x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (one Always On)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;

USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 1 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Bottom cover tamper detection
- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 1 (Intel®)

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in SIM tray
30% PCC recycled plastic used in 135W and 170W adapters
90% recycled and/or sustainable packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

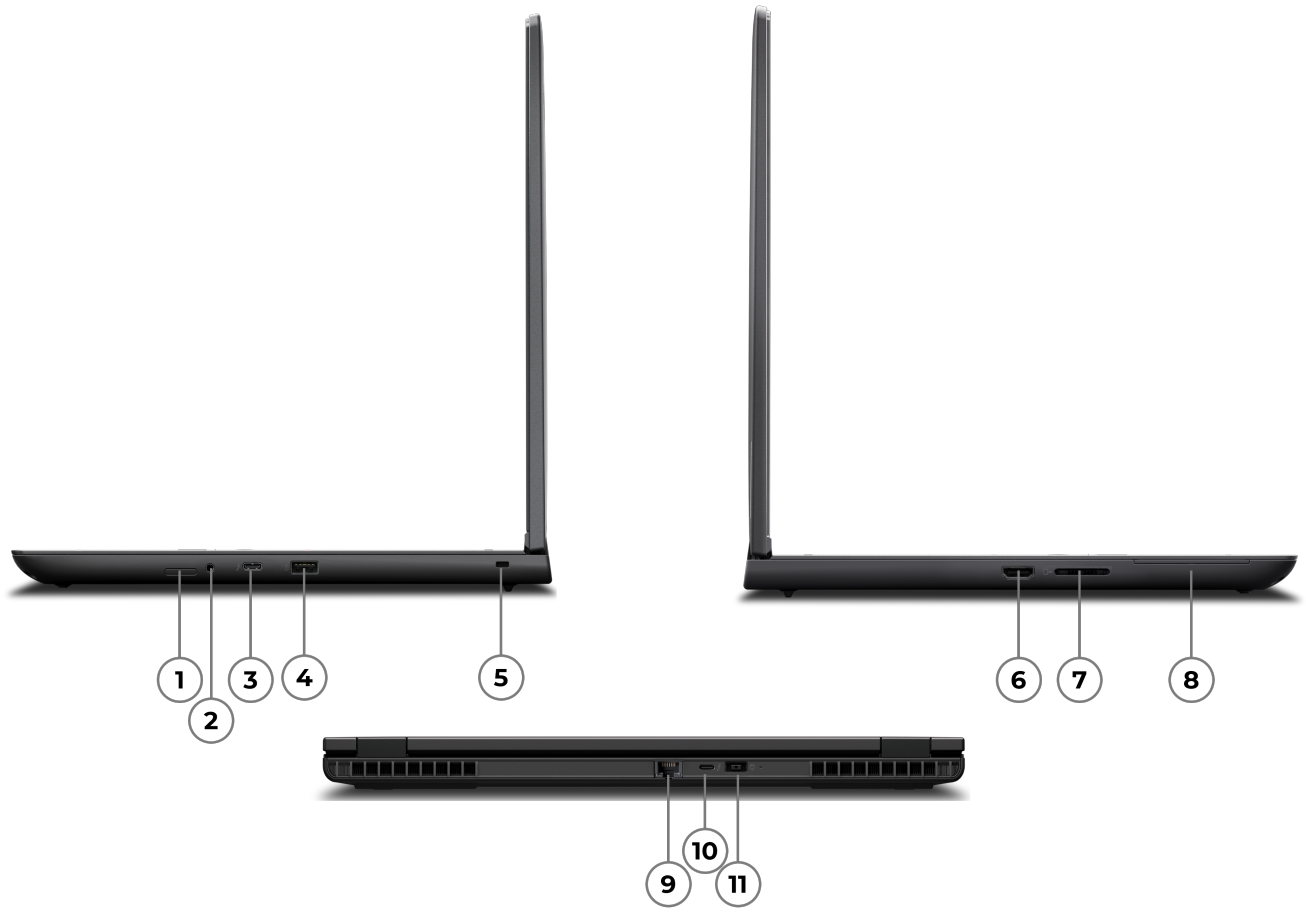
ISV Certifications

ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. SD Express 7.0 card reader
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. Smart card reader *
3. Thunderbolt 4	9. Ethernet (GbE RJ-45)
4. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	10. Thunderbolt 4
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	11. Power connector
6. HDMI	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® H Series Core Ultra 7 / 9 Processor; supports up to 16 cores; up to 5.1GHz; TDP ratings of up to 45W

Processor**[1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 9 185H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 2.3GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LPE-core 1GHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI-Ready Workstations

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] With scalable configurations of higher-performance CPUs and professional NVIDIA® RTX GPUs, in addition to advantage of the same modern AI PC technology, AI-Ready workstation power the demanding AI consumption & development workflows.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux LTS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 (certified only, for detailed and latest information, please visit Red Hat Certified Hardware)[1]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2 certification will be available after June 28th, 2024.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® RTX 500 Ada	Discrete	4GB	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA /

Generation Laptop GPU		GDDR6		TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 1000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	6GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 2000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager
NVIDIA® RTX 3000 Ada Generation Laptop GPU	Discrete	8GB GDDR6	35W	DirectX® 12 Ultimate, Vulkan Support, NVIDIA® FXAA / TXAA Anti-Aliasing, NVIDIA® RTX Desktop Manager

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ Graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®).
Max resolution for multiple external display:
• 3x 3840x2160@60Hz (Thunderbolt™ 4 and HDMI®)
Max resolution for single external display:
• Thunderbolt™ 4 supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz
• HDMI® supports up to 7680x4320@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 96GB (2x 48GB DDR5 SO-DIMM)

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600 non-ECC, maximum transfer speeds of up to 5600 MT/s

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

Up to two drives, 2x M.2 SSD
• M.2 2280 SSD up to 4TB, 2TB each

Storage Slot

Two M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slots

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

RAID

RAID 0/1 support

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

SD Express 7.0 card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- FHD 1080p with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP + IR with privacy shutter and Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera

Battery

Battery

90Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 135W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 170W slim tip (3-pin) AC adapter, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	83.9% screen to body ratio, TÜV Low Blue Light, DC dimming
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	IPS	800nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	83.9% screen to body ratio, DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, TÜV Low Blue Light, X-Rite® Factory Color Calibration, DC

											dimming

Color Calibration

- X-Rite® factory color calibration (WQUXGA display)
- No color calibration

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch (selected FHD display)
- Non-touch

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

3-button TrackPoint® pointing device and Mylar® surface multi-touch Trackpad, 67.6 x 115 mm (2.66 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

365 x 262 x 24.66 mm (14.37 x 10.32 x 0.97 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 2.22 kg (4.90 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC-ABS (top), PC-ABS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality[2]
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[2] Quectel RM520N-GL is only available in EMEA and ANZ.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 8K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)
- 1x SD Express 7.0 card reader
- 1x Security keyhole

Optional Ports

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ or USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit
Docking for ThinkPad® P16v Gen 2

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

Smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection for IR camera
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware,

operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise
- Non-vPro®

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping packaging: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery
30% PCC recycled plastic used in SIM tray
30% PCC recycled plastic used in 135W and 170W adapters
Plastic free packaging with 90% recycled and/or FSC certified content (retail / standard / bluk packaging)

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light

ISV Certifications

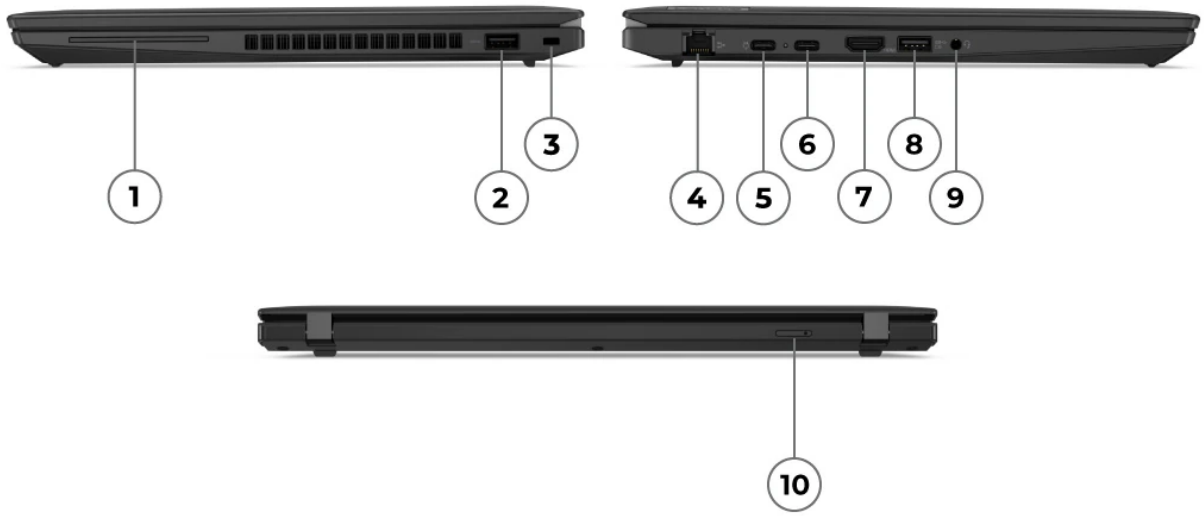
ISV Certifications

Please visit ISV certifications for Lenovo® Workstations

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

ThinkPad
Lenovo

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. HDMI
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. USB4 40Gbps	10. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI PC[2]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 10 TOPS[3]

Notes:

[1] AI PC is only available for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U processor.

[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)
• USB4® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- LPDDR5-6400 (8GB)
- LPDDR5x-6400 (16GB or 32GB)[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.

[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 39.3Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.3 hr with 692 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 22.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.3 hr with 647 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 16.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 5.0 hr with 645 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 7.4 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 7.6 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA Low Power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA 300nits (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.8K OLED (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 39.3Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	700:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-

14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	700:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[5]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

317.7 x 226.9 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.93 x 0.70 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with thunder black cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.35 kg (2.96 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.39 kg (3.05 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.42 kg (3.13 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material**

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Thunder black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[2]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

[2] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on storm grey models and optional on thunder black models.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter

- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover
55% recycled aluminium on storm grey bottom cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 39.3Wh and 52.5Wh battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Standard packaging: 90% plastic free packaging
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

AMD

AMD

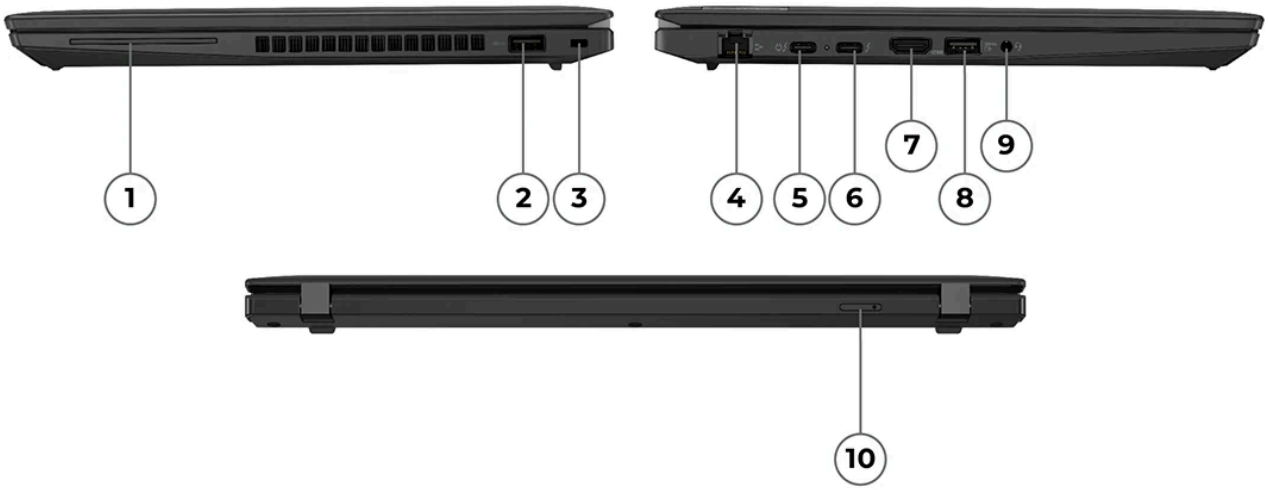
AMD

AMD

AMD

AMD

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. Thunderbolt 4
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. HDMI
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Thunderbolt 4	10. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
Intel® P series processors are for special bid only.

Operating System

Operating System[**]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics[**]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550[2]	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
[2] Discrete graphics is available only with Intel® P series processors.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- Models with DDR4 memory: up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200
- Models with DDR5 memory: up to 32GB (16GB soldered + 16GB SO-DIMM) DDR5-5200
- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots**

- Models with DDR4 memory: one memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable
- Models with DDR5 memory: one memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR5 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable
- Models with LPDDR5x memory: memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- DDR4-3200 (models with integrated graphics)
- DDR5-5200 (models with integrated graphics)[2]
- LPDDR5x-4800 (models with discrete graphics)[3]

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but run as DDR5-5200 due to platform limitation.
[3] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.

[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 39.3Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.5 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 21.7 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.2 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 20.3 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.0 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.2 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 12.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.7 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.

[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® i5-1335U, 16GB soldered DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB soldered DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1350P, 16GB soldered DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	700:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	700:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[5]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

317.7 x 226.9 x 17.9 mm (12.51 x 8.93 x 0.70 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with thunder black cover, integrated graphics and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.32 kg (2.92 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.36 kg (3.0 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover, integrated graphics and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.37 kg (3.01 lbs)

Models with thunder black cover, discrete graphics and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.40 kg (3.09 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover, discrete graphics and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.42 kg (3.14 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material**

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), PPS (bottom)
- Thunder black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader[1]

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[2]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) RFID reader[3]
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] Smart card reader is mutually exclusive with RFID reader.
[2] Fingerprint reader is standard on storm grey models and optional on thunder black models.
[3] RFID reader is mutually exclusive with smart card reader.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]

- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

55% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
Up to 30% PCC recycled plastic used in the 39.3Wh and 97% in 52.5Wh battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder

Standard packaging: 90% plastic free packaging
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 8000 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI PC[2]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 16 TOPS[3]

Notes:

[1] AI PC is only available for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8840U processor.

[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8840U processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[1]

Notes:

[1] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 39.3Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[2]
- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.6 hr with 707 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.20 hr / 21.62 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 16.98 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.25 hr with 704 performance score @250nits

JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.23 hr / 16.75 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.28 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.25 hr with 687 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 7.88 hr / 12.20 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 12.37 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] 39.3Wh battery is for special bid only.
[3] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA Low Power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 8840U, 16GB (2x 8GB) DDR5-5600, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8540U, 16GB (2x 8GB) DDR5-5600, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 8540U, 16GB (2x 8GB) DDR5-5600, Win 11, 39.3Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio

14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 85.73% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

315.9 x 223.7 x 17.7 mm (12.44 x 8.81 x 0.7 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with grey cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.37 kg (3.02 lbs)
Models with black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.39 kg (3.06 lbs)
Models with black cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.31 kg (2.89 lbs)
Models with grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.43 kg (3.15 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 7 NCM825, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC[4]

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[4] NFC is NOT available for grey models.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 5 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on grey models and optional on black models.

[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories

***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 5 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% recycled carbon fiber on black top cover
50% recycled aluminium on grey top cover
45% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of WWAN models
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of non-WWAN models
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
70% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W and 65W slim adapters
Plastic free recycled standard packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-

declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

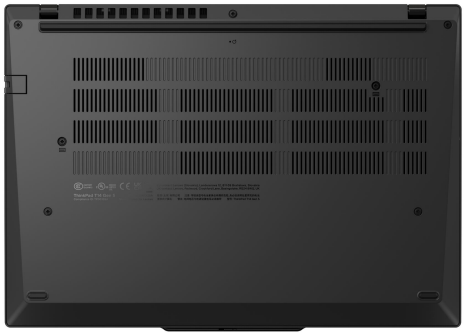
Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[3]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[4]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Fedora Linux[2]
- Ubuntu Linux[3]
- Linux[4]

- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.
[2], [3], [4] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[1]

Notes:

[1] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery[1]

- 39.3Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter[2]
- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[3]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.5 hr with 600 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.7 hr / 24.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.2 hr with 666 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.9 hr / 24.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.0 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.5 hr with 637 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.9 hr / 19.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.1 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] 39.3Wh battery is for special bid only.
[3] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 85.73% screen to body ratio
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[6]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 85.73% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.

[2], [3], [4], [5], [6] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

315.9 x 223.7 x 17.7 mm (12.44 x 8.81 x 0.7 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with black cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.31 kg (2.89 lbs)
Models with grey cover and 39.3Wh battery	Starting at 1.36 kg (2.99 lbs)
Models with black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)
Models with grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.43 kg (3.15 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC[4]

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[4] NFC is NOT available for grey models.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 5 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on grey models and optional on black models.
[2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 5 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on black top cover
50% recycled aluminium on grey top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
45% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of WWAN models
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of non-WWAN models
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
70% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W and 65W slim adapters
Plastic free recycled standard packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 300 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340	6	12	2.0GHz	4.8GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 840M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC[1]

AI Performance

Up to 66 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 840M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@30Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.

[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)

MobileMark® 25: up to 15.5 hr with 740 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.8 hr / 25.7 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.6 hr with 800 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.2 hr / 18.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.7 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA Low Power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340, 32GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio

14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 85.73% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Add On Film Touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-glare, Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Non-WWAN models	315.9 x 223.7 x 10.9/16.13 (front/rear), 21.8 (maximum) mm; 12.44 x 8.81 x 0.43/0.64 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches
WWAN support models	315.9 x 223.7 x 10.9/16.13 (front/rear), 21.95 (maximum) mm; 12.44 x 8.81 x 0.43/0.64 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.59 kg (3.51 lbs)
Models with black cover and 57Wh battery	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)
Models with grey cover and 57Wh battery	Starting at 1.51 kg (3.35 lbs)
Models with black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.46 kg (3.22 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC[3]

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[3] NFC is NOT available for grey models.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 6 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 6 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on black top cover
50% recycled aluminium on grey top cover
48% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
48% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of WWAN models
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of non-WWAN models
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
75% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
65% PCC recycled plastic for keycap frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapters
100% Plastic Free One Lenovo® Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-

declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® V, U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 225H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 228V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LPE-core 3.5GHz	8MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 238V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LPE-core 3.5GHz	8MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[3]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 258V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS[4]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 268V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- AI PC (models with U or H series processor)[1]
- Copilot+ PC (models with V series processor)[2]

AI Performance

Up to 118 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[2] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU[2]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Models with U or H series processor: supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
Models with V series processor: supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- Models with V series processor: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with U or H series processor: up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots**

- Models with V series processor: memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel
- Models with U or H series processor: two DDR5 SODIMM / CSODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type**

- Models with V series processor: LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory
- Models with U or H series processor: DDR5-5600

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

- Models with U series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Models with V or H series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[2]	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] PCIe® 5.0 x4 SSD is downgraded to PCIe® 4.0 x4 performance on the models with U series processor.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 18.76 hr with 821 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.2 hr / 33.8 hr @200nits

Local video playback: up to 30 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.9 hr with 511 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.9 hr / 26.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.82 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.3 hr with 696 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.45 hr / 28.7 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.2 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 228V, 32GB LPDDR5x-8533, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0,

											85.73% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 85.73% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800) [6]	Add On Film Touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-glare, Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 85.73% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.
[6] 2.8K display is only available for the models with U or H series processor.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Non-WWAN models	315.9 x 223.7 x 10.9/16.13 (front/rear), 21.8 (maximum) mm; 12.44 x 8.81 x 0.43/0.64 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches
WWAN support models	315.9 x 223.7 x 10.9/16.13 (front/rear), 21.95 (maximum) mm; 12.44 x 8.81 x 0.43/0.64 (front/rear), 0.86 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.59 kg (3.51 lbs)
Models with black cover and 57Wh battery	Starting at 1.38 kg (3.05 lbs)
Models with grey cover and 57Wh battery	Starting at 1.51 kg (3.35 lbs)
Models with black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.46 kg (3.22 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Models with black cover: PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)
- Models with grey cover: aluminium (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[3] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[4] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features (models with V series processor), please visit BIOS Simulator[1]
- More BIOS security features (models with U or H series processor), please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1], [2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service

- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14 Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on black top cover
50% recycled aluminium on grey top cover
48% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
48% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of WWAN models
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of non-WWAN models
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
75% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
65% PCC recycled plastic for keycap frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapters
100% Plastic Free One Lenovo® Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

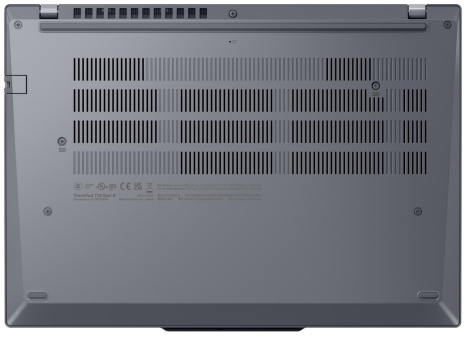
Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

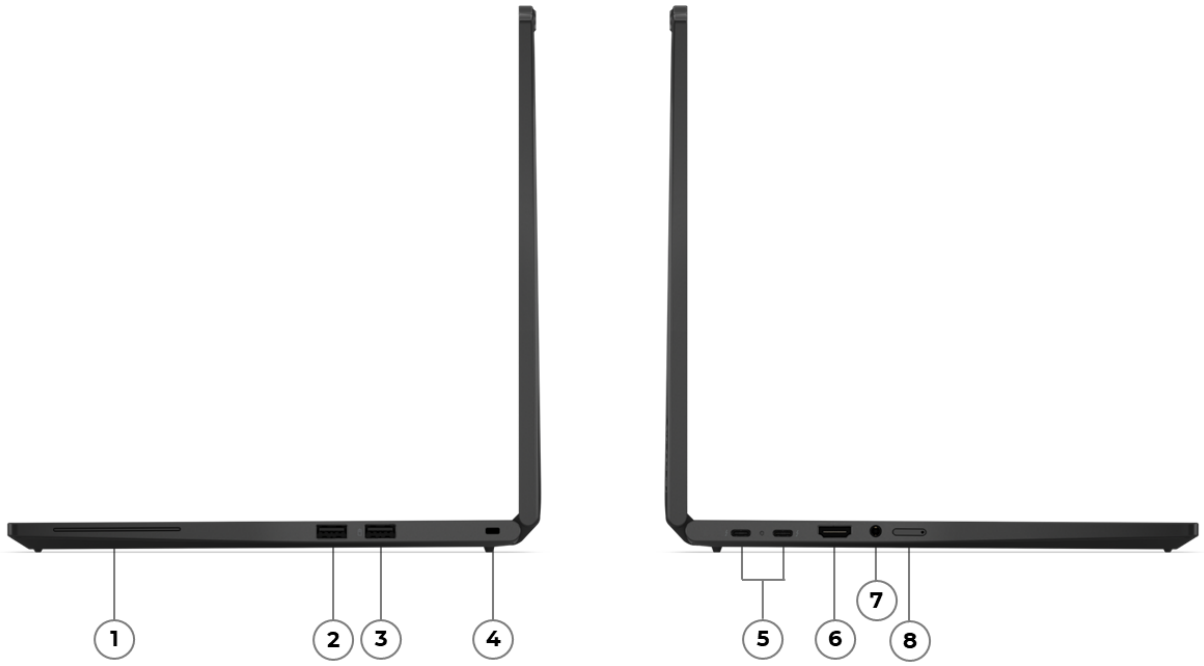
Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	5. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 or Intel® H Series Core Ultra 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

AI Performance

Up to 97 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features

Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7467[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but run as LPDDR5x-7467 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

- Models with U series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Models with H series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[2]	1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max storage capacity is only technical readiness and may be different from current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] PCIe® 5.0 x4 SSD is downgraded to PCIe® 4.0 x4 performance on the models with U series processor.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, Computer Vision on Image Signal Processor (ISP), temporal noise reduction[1]
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Notes:

[1] Computer Vision on ISP is only available on the models with preloaded OS.

Battery

Battery[1]

58Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 16.5 hr with 726 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.3 hr / 29.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.9 hr with 564 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 15.3 hr / 30.6 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 27.3 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.2 hr with 586 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.5 hr / 25.0 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.0 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch) 500nits low power, Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 255H, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch) 500nits low power, Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch) 400nits, Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	UL Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 86% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-reflection, Anti-smudge	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	UL Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 86% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 86% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 86% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Yoga® Pen
- No pen (purchase separately)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

313.6 x 222.8 x 12.86/19.21 (front/rear), 21.6 (maximum) mm;
12.35 x 8.77 x 0.51/0.76 (front/rear), 0.85 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.40 kg (3.08 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Magnesium (top), aluminium + PC (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Rolling Wireless RW350R-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[5]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6E operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

[3] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

[4] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

[5] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s 2-in-1 Gen 1

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing on Image Signal Processor (ISP)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s 2-in-1 Gen 1.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% recycled magnesium on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable holders
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapters
100% plastic free One Lenovo® Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

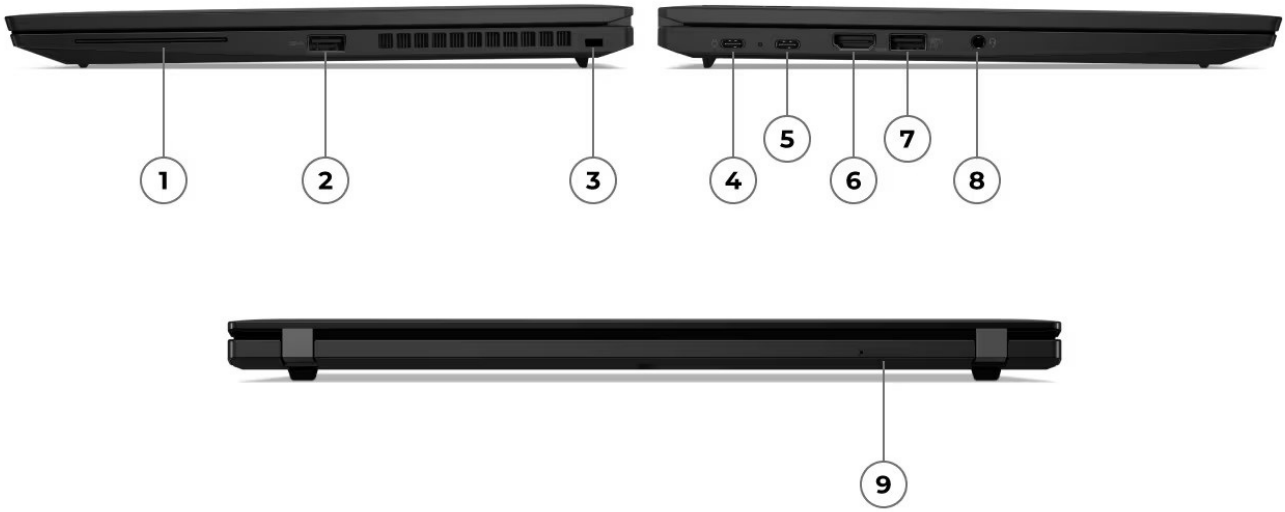
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) UL Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. HDMI
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. USB4	9. Nano-SIM card slot *
5. USB4	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI PC[2]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 10 TOPS[3]

Notes:

[1] AI PC is only available for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U processor.
[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.
[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB4® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery[1]

57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.67 hr with 707 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 23.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 18.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.3 hr with 667 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.8 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.13 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.66 hr with 664 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 10.96 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 11.27 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA 300nits (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA 300nits (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.8K OLED (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-

14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[5]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

317.5 x 226.9 x 16.9 mm (12.5 x 8.93 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Deep black models	Starting at 1.26 kg (2.77 lbs)
Storm grey models	Starting at 1.49 kg (3.28 lbs)

Case Color**

- Deep black
- Storm grey

Case Material**

- Deep black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[2]
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[3]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[2] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is only available in EMEA.
[3] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on storm grey models and optional on deep black models.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover and keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on storm grey bottom cover
22% recycled carbon fiber hybrid on deep black top cover
90% recycled magnesium on deep black keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on deep black bottom cover
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Retail or standard packaging: plastic free packaging
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

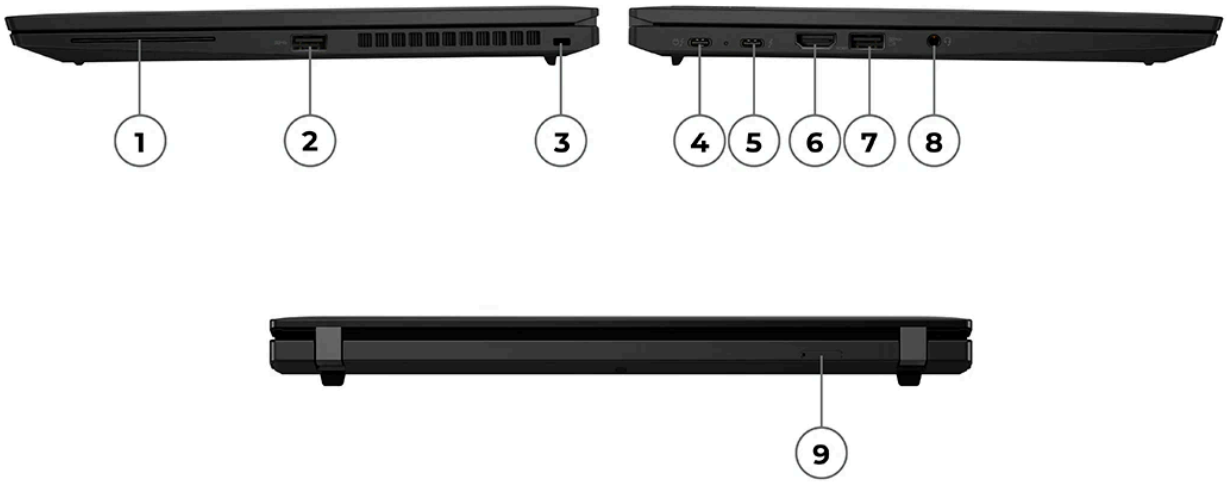
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. HDMI
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Thunderbolt 4	9. Nano-SIM card slot *
5. Thunderbolt 4	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® P series processors are for special bid only.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-4800[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-6400 but run as LPDDR5x-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery[1]

57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.4 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.0 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.2 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.1 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 18.6 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® i5-1335U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1345U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe®

											Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[6]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] 2.2K display is NOT available in EMEA.

[2], [3], [4], [5], [6] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

317.5 x 226.9 x 16.9 mm (12.5 x 8.93 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Deep black models	Starting at 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)
Storm grey models	Starting at 1.48 kg (3.26 lbs)

Case Color**

- Deep black
- Storm grey

Case Material**

- Deep black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[2]
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[3]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[2] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is only available in EMEA.
[3] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

22% recycled carbon fiber hybrid or 55% recycled aluminium on top cover
55% recycled aluminum on bottom cover
98% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapter
Low-temperature solder
Standard packaging: 90% plastic free packaging
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	5. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features

Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.

[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery[1]

58Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.2 hr with 746 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 14.5 hr / 33.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 21.4 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.5 hr with 663 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 14.2 hr / 33.6 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.3 hr with 664 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.0 hr / 25.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.4 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.

[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 155H, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	88% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 88% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, 88% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 88% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 88% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with black cover	313.6 x 219.4 x 16.9 mm (12.35 x 8.64 x 0.67 inches)
Models with grey cover	313.6 x 219.4 x 16.6 mm (12.35 x 8.64 x 0.65 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with grey cover	Starting at 1.45 kg (3.19 lbs)
Models with black cover	Starting at 1.24 kg (2.73 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material**

- Black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[4]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[4] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On

- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 5

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)[2]
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.
[2] Ultrasonic HPD is disabled by default.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 5.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

Carbon fiber plate (50% PIC foam core) + PC / GF (30% recycled) or 50% recycled aluminum on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% recycled plastic used in the 58Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapter

95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable holders
Plastic free packaging with FSC certified paper

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	5. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 300 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340	6	12	2.0GHz	4.8GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 840M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 360	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 880M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC[1]

AI Performance

Up to 72 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 880M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@30Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-7500[2]

Notes:

[1] 16GB memory is only available for the models with PRO 340 / 350 processor, and 64GB memory only for the models with PRO 360 processor.

[2] Installed memory on the models with PRO 340 / 350 processor is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but run as LPDDR5x-7500 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD[2]	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max storage capacity is only technical readiness and may be different from current Lenovo® storage offerings.

[2] 512GB and 1TB PCIe® 4.0 x4 SSD are only available for the models with PRO 340 / 350 processor.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction (models with PRO 340 / 350 processor)
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, Computer Vision on Image Signal Processor (ISP), temporal noise reduction (models with PRO 340 / 350 processor)
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction (models with PRO 360 processor)

Battery

Battery[1]

58Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 17.1 hr with 662 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 15.48 hr / 29.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.87 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.01 hr with 629 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.56 hr / 22.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.3 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 360, 32GB LPDDR5x-7500, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 360, 32GB LPDDR5x-7500, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 2018, MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**[1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	88% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	600:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 88% screen to body

											ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[4]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, 88% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, 88% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[6]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 88% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Add-on Film touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 88% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] Models with PRO 340 / 350 processor: WUXGA non-touch, WUXGA touch, WUXGA 500nits low power, WUXGA ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 2.8K OLED;
Models with PRO 360 processor: WUXGA touch, WUXGA 400nits low power.
3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3], [4], [5], [6] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

313.6 x 219.4 x 11.43/16.4 (front/rear), 19.75 (maximum) mm
12.35 x 8.64 x 0.45/0.65 (front/rear), 0.78 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with PRO 360 processor	Starting at 1.30 kg (2.86 lbs)
Models with PRO 340 / 350 processor	Starting at 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1][2]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[3]
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 7 NCM825, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[4]

WWAN**[5]

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[6]
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[7]

NFC

- Near Field Communication[8]
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925 is only available for the models with PRO 340 / 350 processor and Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 7 NCM825 is only for the models with PRO 360 processor.

[3] 6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

[4] 6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

[5] Wireless WAN upgradable is only available in EMEA.

[6] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is only available for the models with PRO 340 / 350 processor.

[7] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

[8] NFC is not available for the models with PRO 360 processor.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 6 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing on Image Signal Processor (ISP)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service

- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 6 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% recycled Carbon fiber on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% recycled plastic used in the 58Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable / antenna holders
Plastic free packaging with FSC certified paper

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26

- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Copilot+PC

AMD

Copilot+PC

AMD

Copilot+PC

AMD

Copilot+PC

AMD

Copilot+PC

AMD

Copilot+PC

AMD

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	5. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or V Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 or Intel® H Series Core Ultra 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 228V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LPE-core 3.5GHz	8MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 238V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LPE-core 3.5GHz	8MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 258V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 268V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- AI PC (models with U or H series processor)[1]
- Copilot+ PC (models with V series processor)[2]

AI Performance

Up to 118 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[2] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Models with U or H series processor: supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
Models with V series processor: supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- Models with V series processor: LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory
- Models with U or H series processor: LPDDR5x-7467[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but run as LPDDR5x-7467 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

- Models with U series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Models with V or H series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[2]	512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max storage capacity is only technical readiness and may be different from current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] PCIe® 5.0 x4 SSD is downgraded to PCIe® 4.0 x4 performance on the models with U series processor.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, Computer Vision on Image Signal Processor (ISP), temporal noise reduction[2]
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction[3]
- No camera[4]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] Computer Vision on ISP is only available on the models with preloaded OS.
[3] 5.0MP camera is only available for the models with U or H series processor.
[4] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery[1]

58Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 23.46 hr with 677 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 16.14 hr / 38.97 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 34.96 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 18.58 hr with 646 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 15.81 hr / 27.39 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 28.27 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 16.68 hr with 583 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 18.32 hr / 34.9 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 28.9 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 228V, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 238V, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	88% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 88% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 88% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[5]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	89° / 89° / 89° / 89°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0,

											88% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Add-on Film touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 88% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy. The models with V series processor have only WUXGA 400nits touch or WUXGA 500nits low power displays.
[2], [3], [4], [5] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with black cover	313.6 x 219.4 x 11.43/16.4 (front/rear), 19.75 (maximum) mm 12.35 x 8.64 x 0.45/0.65 (front/rear), 0.78 (maximum) inches
Models with grey cover	313.6 x 219.4 x 11.2/15.8 (front/rear), 19.75 (maximum) mm 12.35 x 8.64 x 0.44/0.62 (front/rear), 0.78 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with U or H series processor	Starting at 1.24 kg (2.72 lbs)
Models with V series processor	Starting at 1.28 kg (2.82 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey[3]

Case Material

Carbon fiber hybrid or aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)[4]

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.
[3] Grey case color is only available for the models with U or H series processor.
[4] Aluminium top cover is only available for the models with U or H series processor.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1][2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)[5]
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[6]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[7]

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E is only available for the models with U or H series processor.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[4] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[5] Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G is only available in EMEA.
[6] SPECI
[7] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time[1]

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator

Other Security

- (Optional) Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing on Image Signal Processor (ISP)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] By default, discrete TPM 2.0 is enabled and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0 is disabled. Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0 is only available for the models with V series processor.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% recycled Carbon fiber on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% recycled plastic used in the 58Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W slim adapter
95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable / antenna holders
Plastic free packaging with FSC certified paper

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

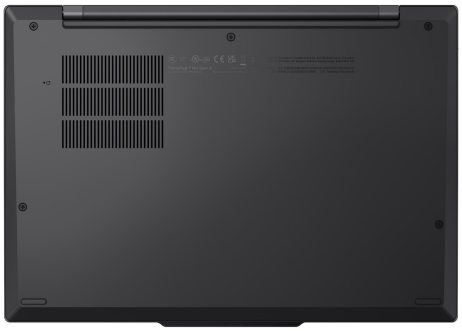
Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW

1. Nano-SIM card slot *	5. 2x USB-C (USB4 40Gbps), USB PD 3.0 & DP1.4a
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	6. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Snapdragon® X Elite or Snapdragon® X Plus

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Snapdragon® X Elite X1E-78-100	12	3.4GHz (multi-core)	42MB Total	Qualcomm® Adreno™ GPU	Qualcomm® Hexagon™ NPU
Snapdragon® X Plus X1P-42-100	8	3.4GHz (single-core) / 3.2GHz (multi-core)	30MB Total	Qualcomm® Adreno™ GPU	Qualcomm® Hexagon™ NPU

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Qualcomm® Hexagon™ NPU, up to 45 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro (on ARM)
- Windows® 11 Home (on ARM)

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Qualcomm® Adreno™ GPU	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB-C®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 5K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Qualcomm® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-8448[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but run as LPDDR5x-8448 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max storage capacity is only technical readiness and may be different from current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Qualcomm® WCD9385 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field

Camera

FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Always On Computer Vision, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery

58Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[1]

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 19.32 hr / 37.37 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 34.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 16.98 hr / 26.56 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 30.4 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the charge time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Snapdragon® X1E-78-100, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Snapdragon® X1E-78-100, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 58Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using JEITA 3.0 and continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.

Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.5% screen to body ratio, 3M™ DBEF5
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.5% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.5% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] 3M™ DBEF5 (Dual Brightness Enhancement Film) improves the experience with higher brightness and lower energy.
[2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

313.6 x 219.4 x 16.9 mm (12.35 x 8.64 x 0.67 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.24 kg (2.72 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

CFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 7 NCM825A, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[2]

WWAN

- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[3]

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] 6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[3] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower

than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 6 (Snapdragon®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter

- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T14s Gen 6 (Snapdragon®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled CFRP and 30% recycled resin on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% recycled plastic used in the 58Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable holders
FSC certified Plastic free packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

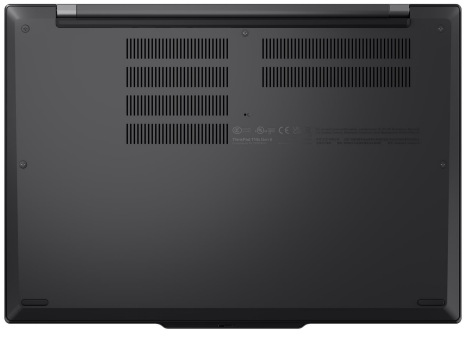
Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

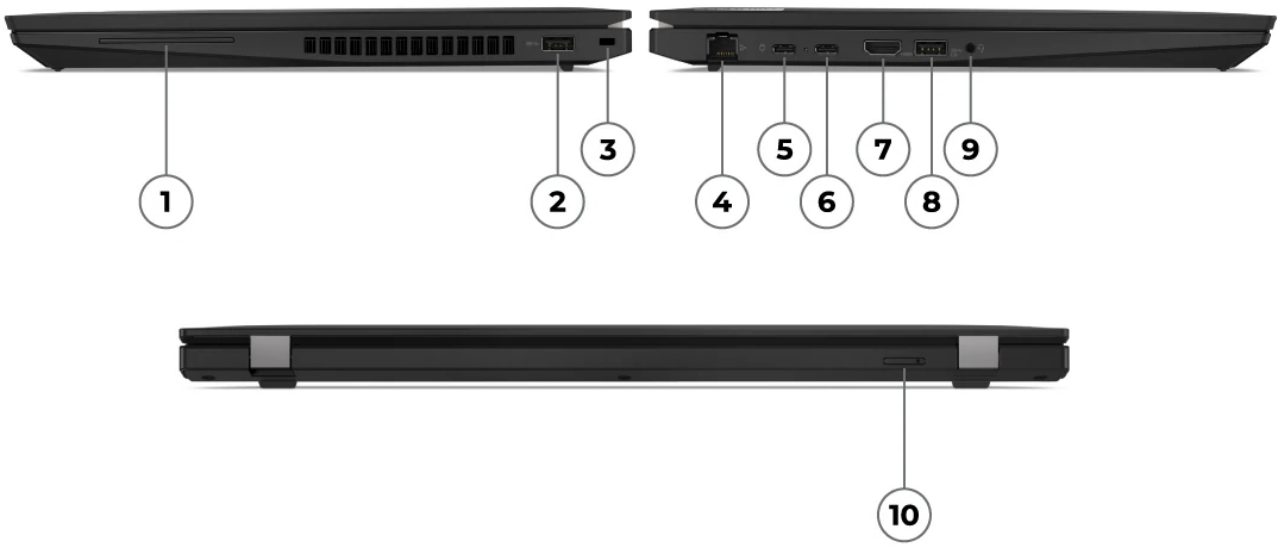
Other Certifications

Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.



OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. USB-C 3.2 Gen 2
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. HDMI
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. USB4 40Gbps	10. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7545U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI PC[2]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 10 TOPS[3]

Notes:

[1] AI PC is only available for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U processor.

[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI®, USB-C® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB-C® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)
• USB4® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- LPDDR5-6400 (8GB)
- LPDDR5x-6400 (16GB, 32GB or 64GB)[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.

[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[1]
- 86Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 21.6 hr with 701 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 30.8 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 26.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.3 hr with 654 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 23.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 21.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 5.7 hr with 640 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 9.2 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 8.6 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA Low Power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 86Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 86Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WQUXGA OLED (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features

16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.7 x 115 mm (2.67 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

361.9 x 255.5 x 20.5 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.81 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with thunder black cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.71 kg (3.76 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.75 kg (3.84 lbs)
Models with thunder black cover and 86Wh battery	Starting at 1.83 kg (4.02 lbs)
Models with storm grey cover and 86Wh battery	Starting at 1.85 kg (4.08 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material**

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Thunder black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[2]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

[2] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 1x USB-C® 3.2 Gen 2 (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 2 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader[1]

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] Fingerprint reader is standard on storm grey models and optional on thunder black models.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter

- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 2 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover
55% recycled aluminium on storm grey bottom cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 52.5Wh and 86Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W and 100W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Standard packaging: 90% plastic free packaging
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

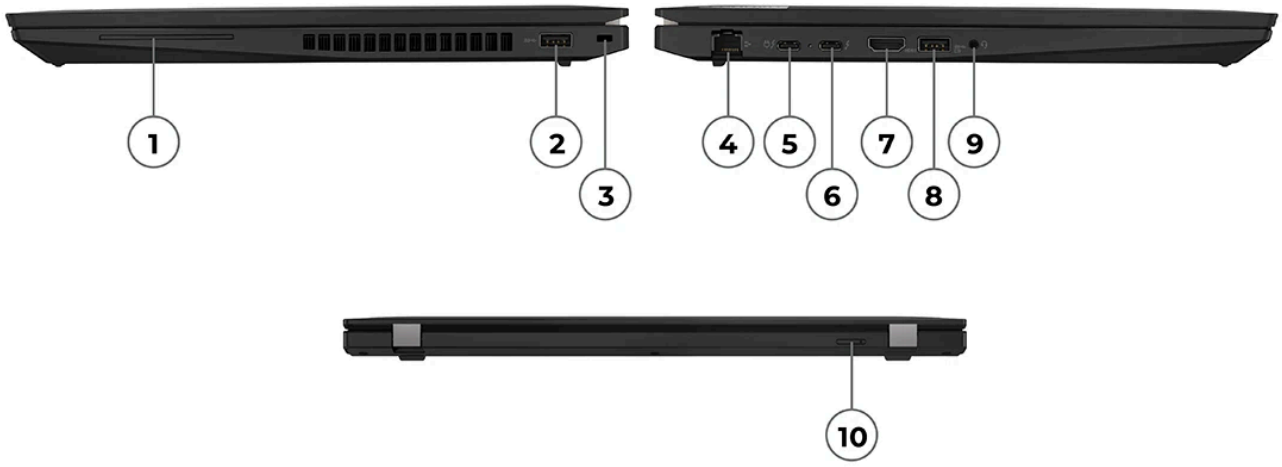
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	6. Thunderbolt 4
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. HDMI
3. Kensington Nano Security Slot	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Thunderbolt 4	10. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
Intel® P series processors are for special bid only.

Operating System

Operating System[**]

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics[**]

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1
NVIDIA® GeForce MX550[2]	Discrete	4GB GDDR6	DirectX® 12

Notes:

[1] Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics capability requires system to be configured with dual-channel memory. On the system with single-channel memory, Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics will function as Intel® UHD Graphics.
[2] Discrete graphics is available only with Intel® P series processors.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory[1]

- Models with DDR4 memory: up to 40GB (8GB soldered + 32GB SO-DIMM) DDR4-3200
- Models with DDR5 memory: up to 32GB (16GB soldered + 16GB SO-DIMM) DDR5-5200
- Models with 16GB LPDDR5x: 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- Models with 32GB LPDDR5x: 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots**

- Models with DDR4 memory: one memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR4 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable
- Models with DDR5 memory: one memory soldered to systemboard, one DDR5 SO-DIMM slot, dual-channel capable
- Models with LPDDR5x memory: memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- DDR4-3200 (models with integrated graphics)
- DDR5-5200 (models with integrated graphics)[2]
- LPDDR5x-4800 (models with discrete graphics)[3]

Notes:

[1] The max memory is based on the test results with current Lenovo® memory offerings.
[2] Installed memory is actually DDR5-5600 but run as DDR5-5200 due to platform limitation.
[3] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.

[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 135W AC adapter
- 86Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 135W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.0 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.2 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 19.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 7.0 hr @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 13.0 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 12.3 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.

[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB soldered DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® i5-1335U, 16GB soldered DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1350P, 16GB soldered DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 135W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls, numeric keypad

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.7 x 115 mm (2.67 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Discrete graphics models	361.9 x 255.5 x 21.1 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.83 inches)
Integrated graphics models	361.9 x 255.5 x 20.5 mm (14.25 x 10.06 x 0.81 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with thunder black cover and integrated graphics	Starting at 1.68 kg (3.70 lbs)

Models with storm grey cover and integrated graphics	Starting at 1.71 kg (3.75 lbs)
Models with discrete graphics	Starting at 1.74 kg (3.84 lbs)

Case Color**

- Storm grey
- Thunder black

Case Material**

- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Thunder black models: carbon fiber hybrid (top), PPS (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 2 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 2 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover
55% recycled aluminium on storm grey bottom cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
95% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
97% PCC recycled plastic used in the 52.5Wh and 86Wh battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W, 65W and 135W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Standard packaging: 90% plastic free packaging
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[3]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics[4]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1] Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64 is for special bid only.

[2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics[1]	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Notes:

[1] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[1]

Notes:

[1] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- 86Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.3 hr with 610 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.6 hr / 23.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 22.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.8 hr with 651 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.2 hr / 22.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.2 hr with 633 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.8 hr / 16.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.9 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	800:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	80° / 80° / 80° / 80°	87.22% screen to body ratio
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	80° / 80° / 80° / 80°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.22% screen to body ratio
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	80° / 80° / 80° / 80°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.22% screen to body ratio
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 87.22% screen to body ratio
16″	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5° / 87.5°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.22% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight

- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.7 x 115 mm (2.67 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

359.7 x 250.8 x 19.64 mm (14.16 x 9.87 x 0.77 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.66 kg (3.65 lbs)
Models with 86Wh battery	Starting at 1.83 kg (4.03 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.

6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 3

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 3.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
70% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W and 65W slim adapters
Plastic free packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

Microsoft

Microsoft

Microsoft

Microsoft

Microsoft

Microsoft

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 300 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340	6	12	2.0GHz	4.8GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 840M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC[1]

AI Performance

Up to 66 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 840M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@30Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.

[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- 86Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)

MobileMark® 25: up to 22 hr with 723 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 17.3 hr / 33.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 28 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 17.8 hr with 755 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 15.2 hr / 24.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 24.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.5 hr with 758 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.3 hr / 15.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.1 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA Low Power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 86Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340, 32GB DDR5, Win 11, 86Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340, 32GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	87.22% screen to body ratio
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.22% screen to body ratio

16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.22% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.7 x 115 mm (2.67 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
WWAN support models	359.7 x 250.8 x 11.8/18.14 (front/rear), 23.65 (maximum) mm; 14.16 x 9.87 x 0.46/0.71 (front/rear), 0.93 (maximum) inches
Non-WWAN models	359.7 x 250.8 x 11.8/18.14 (front/rear), 23.5 (maximum) mm; 14.16 x 9.87 x 0.46/0.71 (front/rear), 0.93 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.76 kg (3.89 lbs)
Models with 86Wh battery	Starting at 1.98 kg (4.37 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[3]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

Gigabit Ethernet, Realtek® RTL8111EPV, 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[3] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on top cover
48% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame cover
45% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of WWAN models
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of non-WWAN models
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
65% PCC recycled plastic used in keycap frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
70% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W and 100W adapters
100% Plastic Free One Lenovo® Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,”

WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Smart card reader *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	8. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
4. Ethernet (RJ-45)	9. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
5. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 225H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS[1]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[2]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS[3]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS[4]	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

AI Performance

Up to 97 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]

- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU[1]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU[2]	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® Arc™ graphics only available on select H-series Intel® Core™ Ultra processor powered systems with at least 16GB of system memory in a dual-channel configurations, otherwise it will function as Intel® Graphics.

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

Up to 64GB DDR5-5600

Memory Slots

Two DDR5 SODIMM / CSODIMM slots, dual-channel capable

Memory Type

DDR5-5600

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

- Models with U series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Models with H series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[2]	1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] PCIe® 5.0 x4 SSD is downgraded to PCIe® 4.0 x4 performance on the models with U series processor.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery**

- 52.5Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W or 100W AC adapter
- 86Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 100W AC adapter

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.5 hr with 459 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.7 hr / 24.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 21.4 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.55 hr with 682 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.33 hr / 21.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 18.3 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.63 hr with 565 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.27 hr / 18.32 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 17.42 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225H, 8GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235U, 16GB DDR5, Win 11, 52.5Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.

Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 100W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	87.22% screen to body ratio
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	45% NTSC	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.22% screen to body ratio
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.22% screen to body ratio
16″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, 87.22% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, numeric keypad, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu

Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 67.7 x 115 mm (2.67 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
WWAN support models	359.7 x 250.8 x 11.8/18.14 (front/rear), 23.65 (maximum) mm; 14.16 x 9.87 x 0.46/0.71 (front/rear), 0.93 (maximum) inches
Non-WWAN models	359.7 x 250.8 x 11.8/18.14 (front/rear), 23.5 (maximum) mm; 14.16 x 9.87 x 0.46/0.71 (front/rear), 0.93 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with 52.5Wh battery	Starting at 1.76 kg (3.89 lbs)
Models with 86Wh battery	Starting at 1.98 kg (4.37 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

PC + 20% CF (top), PC + 20% CF (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[4]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet**

- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-LM (vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN
- Gigabit Ethernet, Intel® Ethernet Connection I219-V (non-vPro® models), 1x RJ-45, supports Wake-on-LAN

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6E operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

[3] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

[4] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
- 1x Ethernet (RJ-45)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty[1]

Notes:

[1] No base warranty is for special bid only.

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® T16 Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on top cover

48% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame cover
45% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of WWAN models
30% PCC recycled plastic on bottom cover of non-WWAN models
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
65% PCC recycled plastic used in keycap frame
85% PCC recycled plastic for backlit keycaps
70% PCC recycled plastic for non-backlit keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W and 100W adapters
100% Plastic Free One Lenovo® Packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

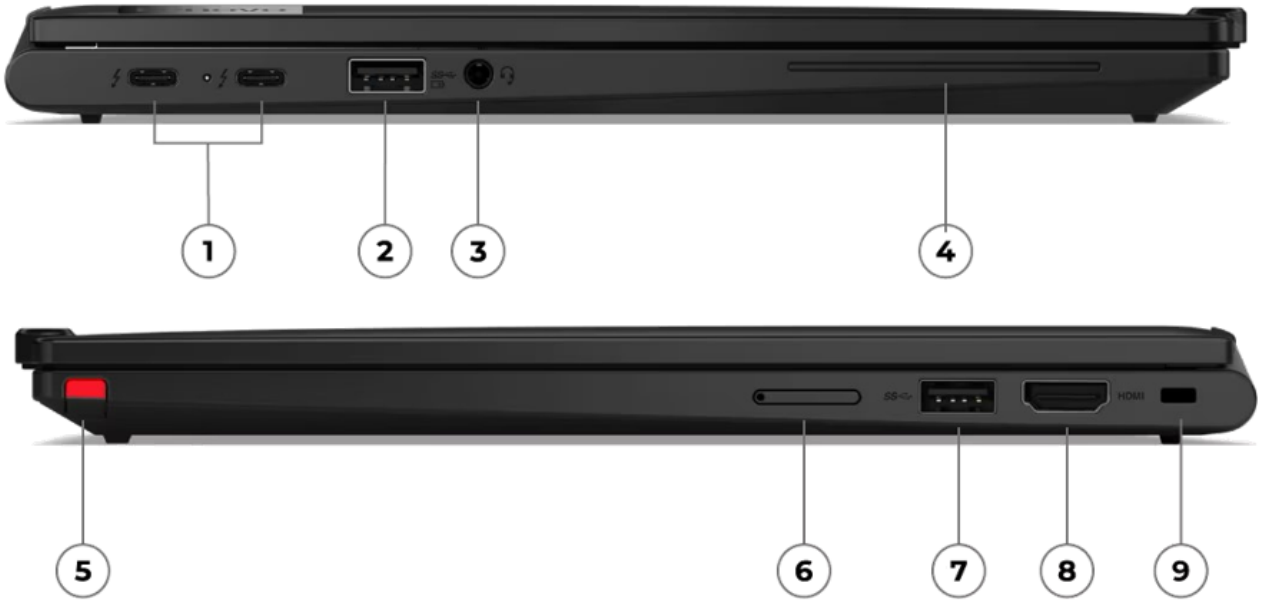
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. 2x Thunderbolt 4	6. Nano-SIM card slot *
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	8. HDMI
4. Smart card reader *	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Pen slot *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.0 hr with 657 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 10.0 hr / 29.9 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 21.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.7 hr with 672 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.1 hr / 23.3 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 17.1 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 135U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	300nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable
- No pen (purchase separately)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 115 mm (2.24 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

301.7 x 214.6 x 16.4 mm (11.88 x 8.45 x 0.65 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with 41Wh battery and grey top cover	Starting at 1.22 kg (2.69 lbs)
Models with 41Wh battery and black top cover	Starting at 1.20 kg (2.65 lbs)
Models with 54.7Wh battery and black top cover	Starting at 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)
Models with 54.7Wh battery and grey top cover	Starting at 1.26 kg (2.78 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black
- Grey

Case Material

Magnesium (top), magnesium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[4]
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality

- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[5]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[6]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[4] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is only available in EMEA.
[5] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.
[6] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 2-in-1 Gen 5

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 2-in-1 Gen 5.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% recycled magnesium on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled magnesium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Plastic free packaging with FSC certified

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. USB4	6. Nano-SIM card slot *
2. USB4	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)	8. HDMI
4. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Smart card reader *	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ 5 / 7 Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7545U	6	12	3.2GHz	4.9GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 740M	-
AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U	8	16	3.3GHz	5.1GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 780M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category[1]

AI PC[2]

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 10 TOPS[3]

Notes:

[1] AI PC is only available for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U processor.

[2] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[3] Only for the models with AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U processor.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 740M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 780M	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and USB4®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• USB4® supports up to 4K@60Hz (4 displays output), 5K@60Hz (3 displays output) or 5K@120Hz (up to 2 displays output)

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone[1]

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[2]

Notes:

[1] No microphone is for special bid only.
[2] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery[**][1]

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.3 hr with 692 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 22.29 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 18.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.31 hr with 682 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 21.66 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 16.26 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.46 hr with 699 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 16.7 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 14.16 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ 5 PRO 7540U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA low power (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ 7 PRO 7840U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 41Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-	16:10	1000:1	100%	60Hz	85° / 85° /	-

	(1920x1200)				glare			sRGB		85° / 85°	
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight[1]

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:

[1] Non-backlit keyboard is only available for the models with deep black cover.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

301.7 x 214.8 x 15.95 mm (11.88 x 8.46 x 0.63 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with deep black CFRP top cover	Starting at 1.14 kg (2.51 lbs)
Models with carbon fiber hybrid top cover	Starting at 1.19 kg (2.63 lbs)
Models with aluminium top cover	Starting at 1.30 kg (2.87 lbs)

Case Color**

- Deep black
- Storm grey

Case Material**

- Deep black models: carbon fiber hybrid or CFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- MediaTek Wi-Fi® 6E RZ616, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3
- Qualcomm® Wi-Fi® 6E NFA725A, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[2]
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[3]

NFC[4]

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[2] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is only available in EMEA.
[3] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[4] NFC is mutually exclusive with smart card reader.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 4 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader[1]

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®

Notes:

[1] Smart card reader is mutually exclusive with NFC.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 4 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover
50% recycled aluminium or 90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Retail packaging: plastic free packaging with 100% bamboo sugarcane fiber
Standard or bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

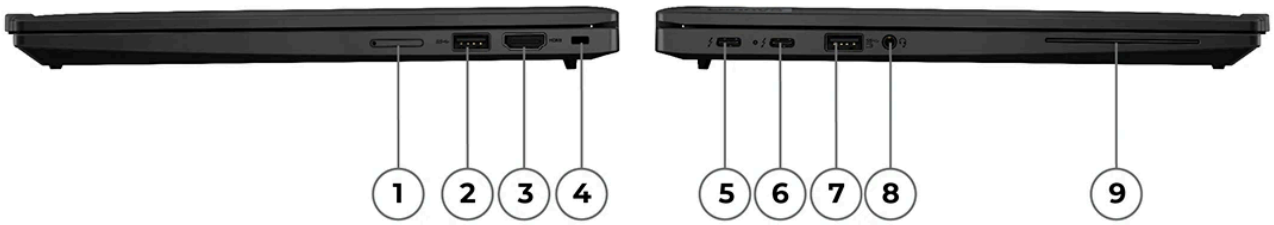
(Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models.

Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. Thunderbolt 4
2. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
3. HDMI	8. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	9. Smart card reader *
5. Thunderbolt 4	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core i3 / i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i3-1315U	6 (2 P-core + 4 E-core)	8	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.3GHz	10MB	Intel® UHD Graphics
Core i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1350P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® P series processors are for special bid only.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® UHD Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz

• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 8GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5-4800[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-6400 but run as LPDDR5-4800 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®
- No microphone

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- No camera[1]

Notes:

[1] No camera is for special bid only.

Battery

Battery[**][1]

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 12.2 hr with 822 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 22.9 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.0 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.2 hr with 638 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 21.6 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 17.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 10.6 hr with 639 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 18.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 15.6 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® i3-1315U, 8GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1350P, 16GB LPDDR5, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect	Contrast	Color	Viewing	Key Features

						Ratio	Ratio	Gamut	Angle (L/R/U/D)	
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight[1]

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Notes:

[1] Non-backlit keyboard is only available for the models with deep black cover.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

301.7 x 214.8 x 15.95 mm (11.88 x 8.46 x 0.63 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with deep black carbon fiber hybrid top cover	Starting at 1.09 kg (2.41 lbs)
Models with deep black CFRP top cover	Starting at 1.12 kg (2.47 lbs)
Models with storm grey top cover	Starting at 1.25 kg (2.76 lbs)

Case Color**

- Deep black
- Storm grey

Case Material**

- Deep black models: carbon fiber hybrid or CFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Storm grey models: aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight

for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[2]
- Quectel EM05-G, 4G LTE CAT4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[3]

NFC[4]

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

[2] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is only available in EMEA.

[3] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

[4] NFC is mutually exclusive with smart card reader.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.0)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 4 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader[1]

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®

Notes:

[1] Smart card reader is mutually exclusive with NFC.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 4 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on storm grey top cover
50% recycled aluminium or 90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Retail packaging: plastic free packaging with 100% bamboo sugarcane fiber
Standard or bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

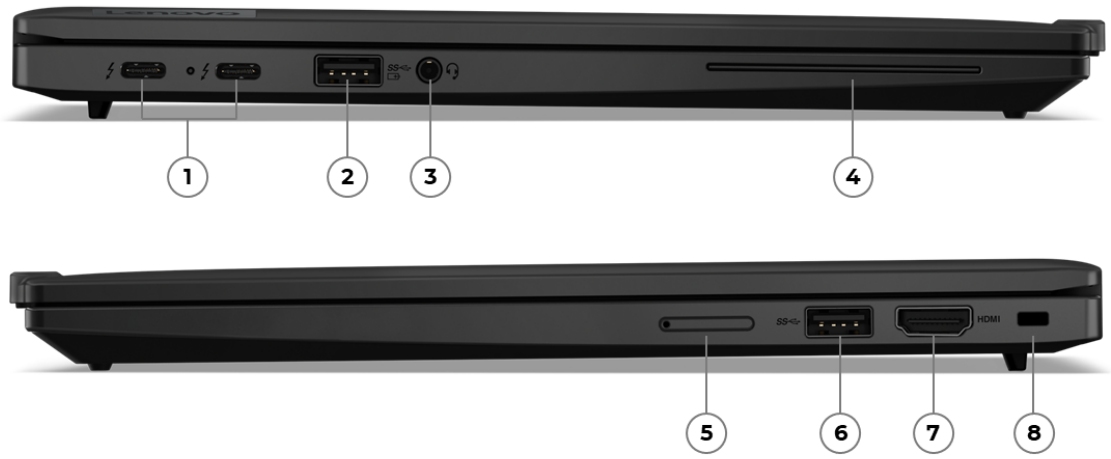
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. 2x Thunderbolt 4	5. Nano-SIM card slot *
2. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	7. HDMI
4. Smart card reader *	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2

Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Audio™ Premium

Microphone

- Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

- No microphone

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter
- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.2 hr with 667 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.4 hr / 31.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 21.7 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.2 hr with 652 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.7 hr / 24.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.1 hr with 730 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.7 hr / 30.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.1 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125H, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1200:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	-

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 61 x 115 mm (2.40 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

301.7 x 214.8 x 15.95 mm (11.88 x 8.46 x 0.63 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with 41Wh battery and CFRP top cover	Starting at 1.12 kg (2.47 lbs)
Models with 41Wh battery and carbon fiber hybrid top cover	Starting at 1.13 kg (2.49 lbs)
Models with 54.7Wh battery and carbon fiber hybrid top cover	Starting at 1.17 kg (2.58 lbs)
Models with 54.7Wh battery and CFRP top cover	Starting at 1.17 kg (2.58 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material

Carbon fiber hybrid or CFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[4]
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[5]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[6]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[3] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[4] Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G is only available in EMEA.
[5] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.
[6] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 5

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (IR camera models)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 5.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Plastic free packaging with FSC certified

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

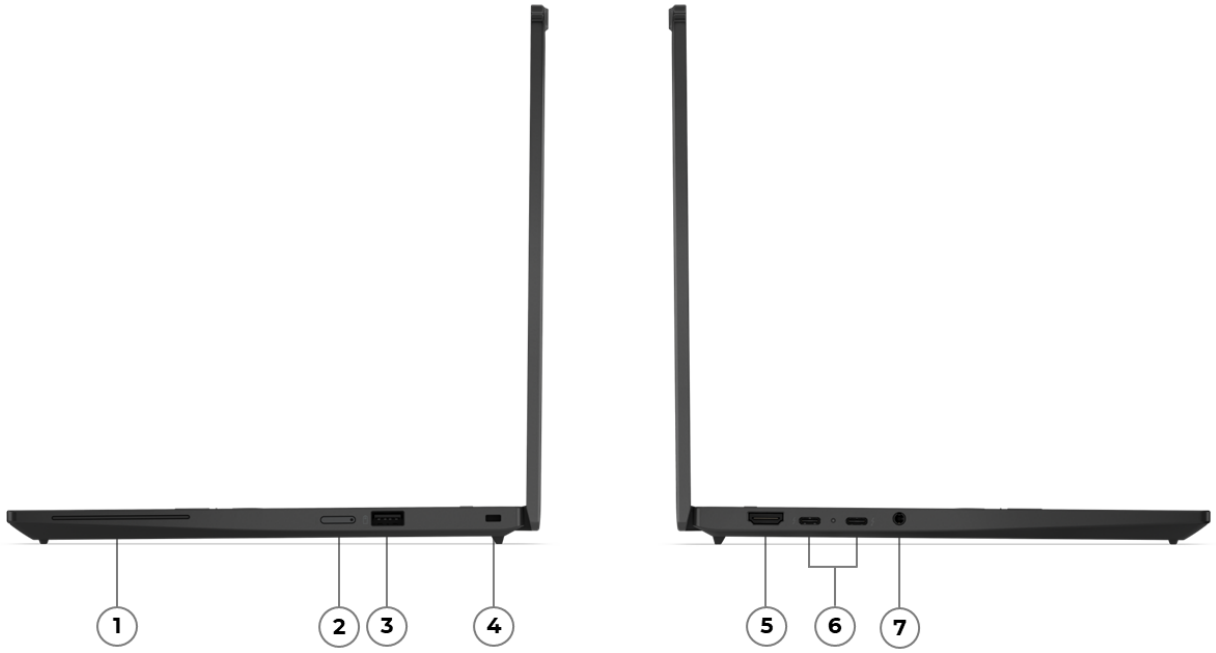
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	5. HDMI
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 / 7 300 Series Processor

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340	6	12	2.0GHz	4.8GHz	6MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 840M	AMD Ryzen™ AI
AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350	8	16	2.0GHz	5.0GHz	8MB L2 / 16MB L3	AMD Radeon™ 860M	AMD Ryzen™ AI

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC[1]

AI Performance

Up to 66 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated AMD Ryzen™ AI, up to 50 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
AMD Radeon™ 840M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12
AMD Radeon™ 860M	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@30Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

AMD SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-8000[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but run as LPDDR5x-8000 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max storage capacity is only technical readiness and may be different from current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, Computer Vision on Image Signal Processor (ISP), temporal noise reduction[1]
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Notes:

[1] Computer Vision on ISP is only available on the models with preloaded OS.

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.88 hr with 777 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 15.4 hr / 22.9 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.28 hr with 798 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.9 hr / 20.9 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 20.2 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 7 PRO 350, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), AMD Ryzen™ AI 5 PRO 340, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.8% screen to body ratio
13.3"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.8% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 74.3 x 115 mm (2.93 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with CFRP top cover	299.3 x 207 x 9.85/12.95 (front/rear), 17.75 (maximum) mm; 11.78 x 8.15 x 0.39/0.51 (front/rear), 0.70 (maximum) inches
Models with carbon fiber hybrid top cover	299.3 x 207 x 10.25/13.35 (front/rear), 18.15 (maximum) mm; 11.78 x 8.15 x 0.40/0.53 (front/rear), 0.71 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with 41Wh battery	Starting at 953 g (2.10 lbs)
Models with 54.7Wh battery	Starting at 988 g (2.18 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- CFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)
- CFRP (top), magnesium (bottom)
- Carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

MediaTek Wi-Fi® 7 MT7925, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[2]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[3]
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Rolling Wireless RW350R-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[4]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[3] Wireless WAN upgradable is only available in EMEA.
[4] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 6 (AMD)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0 (TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified) and Microsoft® Pluton TPM 2.0, one enabled at one time

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter

- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing on Image Signal Processor (ISP)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- DASH
- Non-DASH

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 6 (AMD).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on CFRP top cover
48% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable holders
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W standard and 65W slim GaN adapters
Plastic free packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

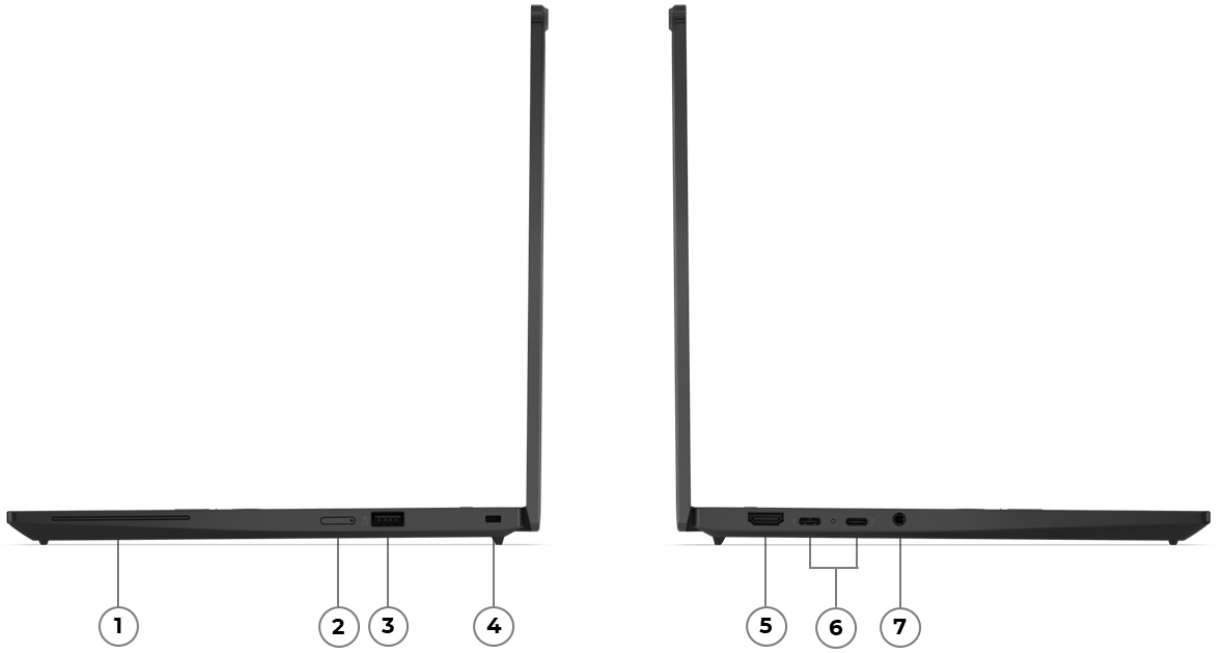
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Smart card reader *	5. HDMI
2. Nano-SIM card slot *	6. 2x Thunderbolt 4
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	7. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
4. Kensington Nano Security Slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 225H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

AI Performance

Up to 96 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 13 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features

Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-8400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but run as LPDDR5x-8400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

- Models with U series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Models with H series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[2]	512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The max storage capacity is only technical readiness and may be different from current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] PCIe® 5.0 x4 SSD is downgraded to PCIe® 4.0 x4 performance on the models with U series processor.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3287 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- 5.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, Computer Vision on Image Signal Processor (ISP), temporal noise reduction[1]
- 5.0MP, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- No camera

Notes:

[1] Computer Vision on ISP is only available on the models with preloaded OS.

Battery

Battery**[1]

- 41Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)
- 54.7Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.41 hr with 570 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.85 hr / 27.73 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 24.56 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14 hr with 750 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.83 hr / 25.85 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.35 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.13 hr with 583 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.12 hr / 26.1 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.63 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA low power (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225H, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 54.7Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.8% screen to body ratio
13.3″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.8% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

- LED backlight
- Non-backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
Glass-like Mylar® surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 74.3 x 115 mm (2.93 x 4.53 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with CFRP top cover	299.3 x 207 x 9.85/12.95 (front/rear), 17.75 (maximum) mm; 11.78 x 8.15 x 0.39/0.51 (front/rear), 0.70 (maximum) inches
Models with carbon fiber hybrid top cover	299.3 x 207 x 10.25/13.35 (front/rear), 18.15 (maximum) mm; 11.78 x 8.15 x 0.40/0.53 (front/rear), 0.71 (maximum) inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with 41Wh battery	Starting at 927 g (2.04 lbs)
Models with 54.7Wh battery	Starting at 962 g (2.12 lbs)

Case Color

Black

Case Material**

- CFRP (top), aluminium (bottom)

- CFRP (top), magnesium (bottom)
- Carbon fiber hybrid (top), aluminium (bottom)
- Carbon fiber hybrid (top), magnesium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[3]
- No WLAN and Bluetooth®

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)[4]
- Quectel EM061K-GL, 4G LTE CAT6, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Rolling Wireless RW350R-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[5]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6E operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

[3] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

[4] Wireless WAN upgradable is only available in EMEA.

[5] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports***

- 1x Smart card reader
- 1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 6 (Intel®)

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

- Smart card reader, supports ISO 7816 and EMV
- No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

- Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip
- No fingerprint reader

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter (camera models)
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing on Image Signal Processor (ISP)
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to DisplayPort™ Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to VGA Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X13 Gen 6 (Intel®).

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

30% PCC recycled plastic on CFRP top cover
48% PCC recycled plastic used in display panel frame
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
95% PCC recycled plastic used in cable holders
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W standard and 65W slim GaN adapters
Plastic free packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Power button	5. Kensington Nano Security Slot
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	7. 2x Thunderbolt 4
4. HDMI	8. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® V, U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 226V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LPE-core 3.5GHz	8MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 256V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 258V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 266V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 268V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- AI PC (models with U or H series processor)[1]
- Copilot+ PC (models with V series processor)[2]

AI Performance

Up to 118 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

[2] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in

latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Models with U or H series processor: supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
Models with V series processor: supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable[1]

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- Models with V series processor: LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory
- Models with U or H series processor: LPDDR5x-8400[2]

Notes:

[1] 64GB memory is only available for the models with U or H series processor.
[2] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but run as LPDDR5x-8400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

- Models with U series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Models with V or H series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB[2]	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[3]	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 256GB stroage is only available for the models with U or H series processor.
[3] PCIe® 5.0 x4 SSD is downgraded to PCIe® 4.0 x4 performance on the models with U series processor.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip**

- Models with U or H series processor: High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec
- Models with V series processor: High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC713 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- UHD 8.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery[1]

57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 20.2 hr with 690 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 16.3 hr / 31.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 29.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 16.18 hr with 533 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.31 hr / 28.35 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 16.73 hr with 748 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 14.3 hr / 33.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 28.4 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 268V, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery,

best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 265U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 235H, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.8% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.8% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.8% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Multi-touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.8% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Yoga® Pen
- No pen (purchase separately)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™**

- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 70.5 x 120 mm (2.78 x 4.72 inches)
- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56.2 x 120 mm (2.21 x 4.72 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

312.80 x 217.65 x 16.19-18.3 mm (12.31 x 8.57 x 0.64-0.72 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with V series processor	Starting at 1.30 kg (2.87 lbs)
Models with U or H series processor	Starting at 1.22 kg (2.68 lbs)

Case Color

Grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1][2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G (with antenna ready)
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[5]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[6]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E is only available for the models with U or H series processor.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[4] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[5] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.
[6] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 2-in-1 Gen 10 Aura Edition

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader in keyboard key, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features (models with U or H series processor), please visit BIOS Simulator[1]
- More BIOS security features (models with V series processor), please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave (UHD 8.0MP + IR camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (FHD 1080p + IR camera models)
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1], [2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 2-in-1 Gen 10 Aura Edition.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

75% recycled aluminium on top cover
75% recycled aluminium on keyboard frame of non-WWAN models
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame of WWAN models
55% recycled aluminium and 45% hydro aluminium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps of backlit keyboard
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery pack frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapters
35% PCC recycled plastic used in cable / antenna holders
25% PCC recycled plastic used in hall sensor magnet
Plastic free packaging with FSC certified paper

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

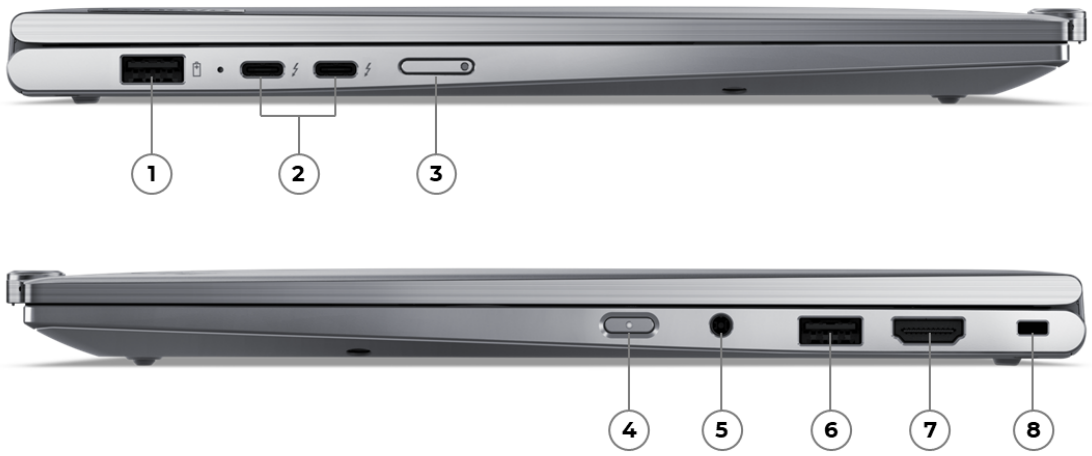
Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. 2x Thunderbolt 4	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
4. Power button	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, 8-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- UHD 8.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision, temporal noise reduction[1]

Notes:

[1] UHD 8.0MP + IR camera is only available (100% attach) on Privacy Guard or 2.8K OLED display.

Battery

Battery[1]

57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 15.1 hr with 597 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.2 hr / 32.0 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.4 hr with 605 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 11.7 hr / 28.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.0 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 9.9 hr with 732 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 8.6 hr / 14.8 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 14.8 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 165U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.8K OLED (touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 165U, 64GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, balanced power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare,	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe®

					anti-smudge						Certified 2.0, 87.8% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.8% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution), 87.8% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Multi-touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 87.8% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

- Lenovo® Slim Pen
- No pen (purchase separately)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™**

- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 70.5 x 120 mm (2.78 x 4.72 inches)[1]
- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56.2 x 120 mm (2.21 x 4.72 inches)

Notes:

[1] Haptic Touchpad is mutually exclusive with NFC.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

312.80 x 217.65 x 15.49 mm (12.31 x 8.57 x 0.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.35 kg (2.97 lbs)

Case Color

Grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]**

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[4]

NFC

- Near Field Communication[5]
- No support

Notes:

[1] Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200 is for special bid only.

[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

[3] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

[4] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

[5] NFC is mutually exclusive with Haptic Touchpad.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower

than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 2-in-1 Gen 9

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader in keyboard key, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave (UHD 8.0MP + IR camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (FHD 1080p + IR camera models)
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service

- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 2-in-1 Gen 9.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

75% recycled aluminium on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame (WWAN models)
75% recycled aluminium on keyboard frame (WLAN models)
55% recycled aluminium and 45% hydro aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC certified plastic free packaging
Bamboo + sugarcane retail packaging / standard cushions

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]

- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

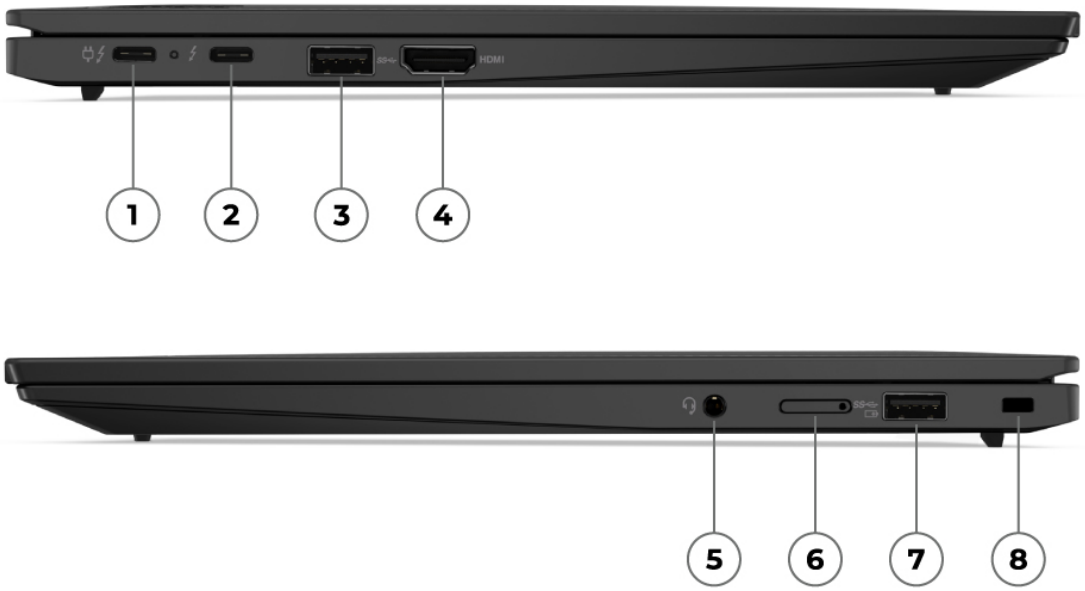
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Thunderbolt 4	5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. Thunderbolt 4	6. Nano-SIM card slot *
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	7. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. HDMI	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Core™ i5-1340P, i5-1350P and i7-1360p are for special bid only.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, 8-channel

Memory Type**

- LPDDR5/x-6000 (32GB)[1]
- LPDDR5/x-6400 (16GB)[2]
- LPDDR5x-6000 (64GB)[3]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-6400 or LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5-6000 or LPDDR5x-6000 due to platform limitation.
[2] Installed LPDDR5x memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.
[3] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6000 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2 woofers and 0.8W x2 tweeters, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Quad-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- HD 720p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery[1]

57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.95 hr with 658 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 28.5 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 22.9 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.63 hr with 654 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 26.4 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 20.5 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.48 hr with 642 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.8 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.8 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i5-1345U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® i5-1350P, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14"	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified

										2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard
14″	2.2K (2240x1400)	None	IPS[4]	300nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	TÜV Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 110 mm (2.20 x 4.33 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with 720p camera	315.6 x 222.5 x 14.96 mm (12.43 x 8.76 x 0.59 inches)
Models with other camera	315.6 x 222.5 x 15.36 mm (12.43 x 8.76 x 0.60 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.12 kg (2.48 lbs)

Case Color**

- Deep black, paint
- Deep black, weave

Case Material

Carbon fiber (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, MIMO 4x4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[2]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[2] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 11

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 11.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
25-30% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Retail or standard packaging: plastic free packaging with 100% bamboo sugarcane fiber
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

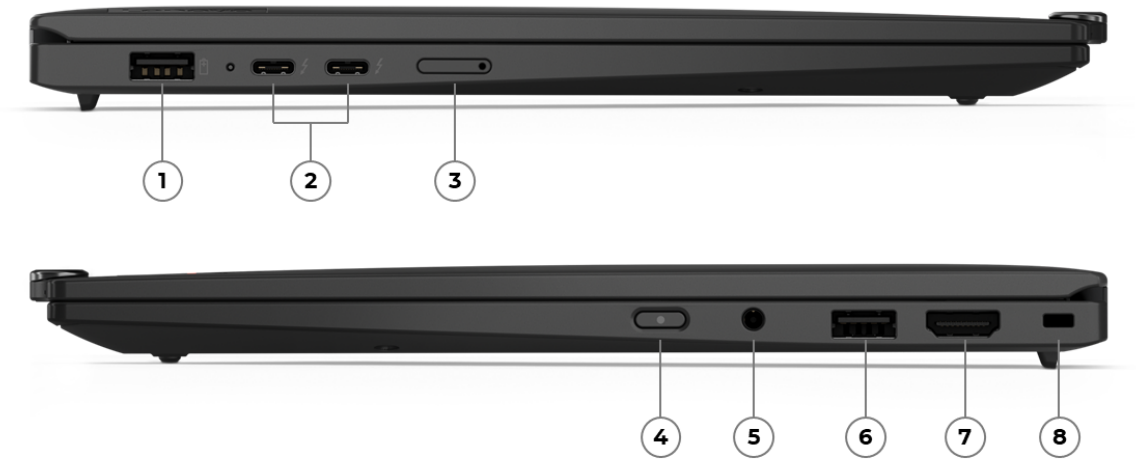
- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) TÜV Rheinland® Low Blue Light (Hardware Solution)
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected

models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.

- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On	5. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. 2x Thunderbolt 4	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)
3. Nano-SIM card slot *	7. HDMI
4. Power button	8. Kensington Nano Security Slot

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 1)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 125H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	18	P-core 1.2GHz / E-core 700MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.5GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 125U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 800MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.3GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 135U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.1GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.4GHz / E-core 3.6GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 155U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	22	P-core 1.4GHz / E-core 900MHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 165U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

AI PC[1]

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 11 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, 8-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-6400[1]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- UHD 8.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision, temporal noise reduction[1]

Notes:

[1] UHD 8.0MP + IR camera is only available (100% attach) on Privacy Guard or 2.8K OLED touch display.

Battery

Battery[1]

57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 16.0 hr with 604 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.8 hr / 35.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 23.4 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 14.6 hr with 725 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 12.4 hr / 36.4 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.2 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 11.6 hr with 768 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 9.2 hr / 15.5 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 15.9 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA 400nits (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 125U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA 400nits (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 155H, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: 2.8K OLED (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 155H, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter**[1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 89.2% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 89.2% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 89.2% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 89.2% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Add-on Film touch	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 89.2% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™**

- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 70.5 x 120 mm (2.78 x 4.72 inches)[1]
- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56.2 x 120 mm (2.21 x 4.72 inches)

Notes:

[1] Haptic Touchpad is mutually exclusive with NFC.

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

312.80 x 214.75 x 14.96 mm (12.31 x 8.45 x 0.59 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with Trackpad	Starting at 1.08 kg (2.37 lbs)
Models with Haptic Touchpad	Starting at 1.09 kg (2.40 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black, paint
- Black, weave

Case Material

Carbon fiber (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[2]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3 (Bluetooth® 5.4 hardware ready)[3]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[4]

NFC

- Near Field Communication[5]
- No support

Notes:

[1] Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE200 is for special bid only.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.

[3] Wi-Fi® 7 is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[4] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.
[5] NFC is mutually exclusive with Haptic Touchpad.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 12

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader in keyboard key, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave (UHD 8.0MP + IR camera models)
- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (FHD 1080p + IR camera models)
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 12.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

Recycled carbon fiber contained in plastic frame on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame

55% recycled aluminium and 45% hydro aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
FSC certified plastic free packaging
Bamboo + sugarcane retail packaging / standard cushions

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

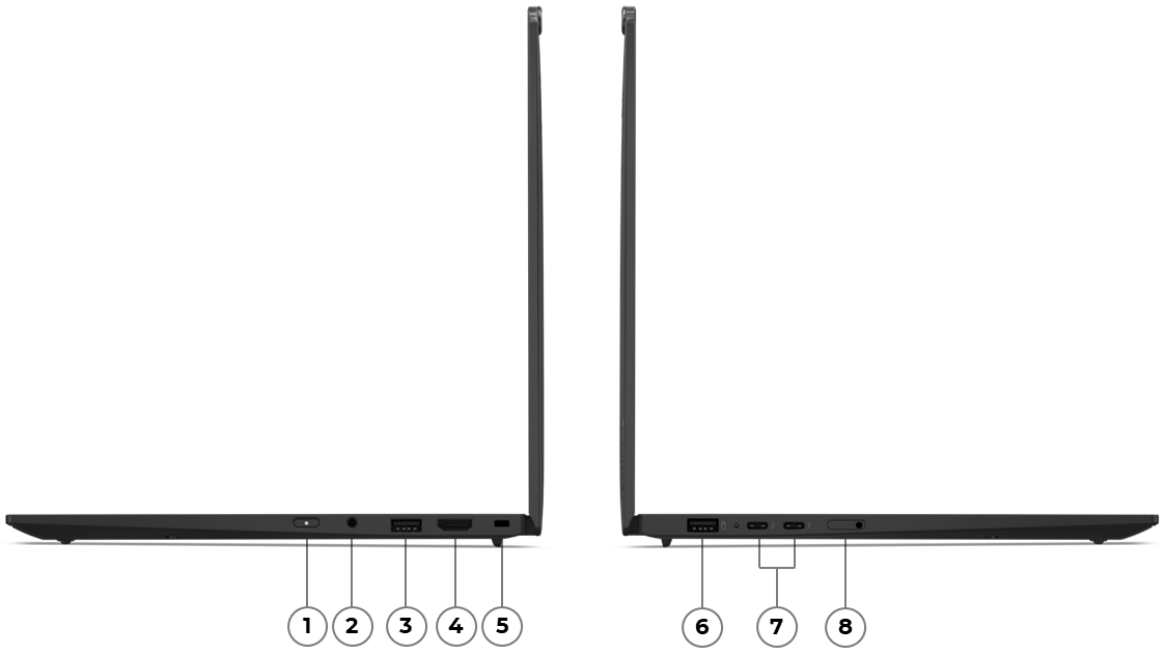
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Power button	5. Kensington Nano Security Slot
2. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	6. USB-A (USB 5Gbps), Always On
3. USB-A (USB 5Gbps)	7. 2x Thunderbolt 4
4. HDMI	8. Nano-SIM card slot *

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® V, U or H Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 225H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.3GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU, up to 63 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 225U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 1.5GHz / E-core 1.3GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.8GHz / E-core 3.8GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 226V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LPE-core 3.5GHz	8MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235H	14 (4 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.4GHz / E-core 1.8GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	18MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 235U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.0GHz / E-core 1.6GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 4.9GHz / E-core 4.1GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.5GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.1GHz / E-core 4.4GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 74 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 255U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 256V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 258V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265H	16 (6 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.5GHz / LPE-core 2.5GHz	24MB	Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU, up to 75 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 265U	12 (2 P-core + 8 E-core + 2 LPE-core)	14	P-core 2.1GHz / E-core 1.7GHz / LPE-core 700MHz	P-core 5.3GHz / E-core 4.2GHz / LPE-core 2.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Graphics	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 266V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 268V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category**

- AI PC (models with U or H series processor)[1]
- Copilot+ PC (models with V series processor)[2]

AI Performance

Up to 118 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS

Notes:

[1] AI PCs have a NPU capable of 10+ TOPs to run the Copilot assistant by pressing the optional Microsoft® Copilot key or using Win + C.
[2] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Fedora Linux[1]
- Ubuntu Linux[2]
- Linux[3]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ 130T GPU	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ 140T GPU	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Models with U or H series processor: supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
Models with V series processor: supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will “-1” when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable[1]

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type**

- Models with V series processor: LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory
- Models with U or H series processor: LPDDR5x-8400[2]

Notes:

[1] 64GB memory is only available for the models with U or H series processor.
[2] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-8533 but run as LPDDR5x-8400 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

- Models with U series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot
- Models with V or H series processor: one M.2 2280 PCIe® 5.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB[2]	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 5.0 x4 Performance[3]	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.
[2] 256GB stroage is only available for the models with U or H series processor.
[3] PCIe® 5.0 x4 SSD is downgraded to PCIe® 4.0 x4 performance on the models with U series processor.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip**

- Models with U or H series processor: High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec
- Models with V series processor: High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC713 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- UHD 8.0MP + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery

57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[1]

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1
MobileMark® 25: up to 17.11 hr with 549 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 15.5 hr / 35.6 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 30.6 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 16.8 hr with 729 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.9 hr / 35.2 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 28 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225U, 16GB LPDDR5x-8400, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 225H, 16GB LPDDR5x-8400, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display[**][1]

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[2]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 89.2% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	On-cell touch	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 89.2% screen to body ratio
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	IPS[4]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1500:1	100% sRGB	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	ThinkPad® Privacy Guard, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 89.2% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0,

											89.2% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	None	OLED	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 89.2% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Add-on Film touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 89.2% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen**

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- On-cell multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Notes:

[1] Models with U or H series processor: 2.8K OLED 500nits non-touch, 2.8K OLED 500nits touch, WUXGA touch, WUXGA non-touch, WUXGA ThinkPad® Privacy Guard;
Models with V series processor: 2.8K OLED 400nits, 2.8K OLED 500nits non-touch, WUXGA touch.
[2], [3], [4] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™**

- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, 70.5 x 120 mm (2.78 x 4.72 inches)
- TrackPoint® pointing device, double-tap to open the TrackPoint® Quick Menu
  Glass surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56.2 x 120 mm (2.21 x 4.72 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

Models	Dimensions
Models with OLED display	312.80 x 214.75 x 8.08/14.37 (front/rear), 16.95 (maximum) mm; 12.31 x 8.45 x 0.32/0.56 (front/rear), 0.67 (maximum)inches
Models with WUXGA display	312.80 x 214.75 x 8.38/14.77 (front/rear), 17.95 (maximum) mm; 12.31 x 8.45 x 0.33/0.58 (front/rear), 0.71 (maximum)inches

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with U or H series processor	Starting at 1006 g (2.22 lbs)
Models with V series processor	Starting at 986 g (2.17 lbs)

Case Color**

- Black, paint

- Black, weave

Case Material

Carbon fiber (top), magnesium or aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.
[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®**[1][2]

- Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[3]
- Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[4]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)[5]
- Wireless WAN upgradable to 5G (with antenna ready)[6]
- Quectel EM160R-GL, 4G LTE CAT16, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Quectel RM520N-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

- KDDI eSIM Program (Japan)[7]
- No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[8]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 6E is only available for the models with U or H series processor.
[3] Wi-Fi® 6E operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[4] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[5] For the models with U or H series processor only.
[6] For the models with V series processor only.
[7] KDDI eSIM Program is for special bid only.
[8] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1)
- 1x USB-A (USB 5Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 1), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 13 Aura Edition

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader in keyboard key, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features (models with V series processor), please visit BIOS Simulator[1]
- More BIOS security features (models with U or H series processor), please visit BIOS Simulator[2]

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave
- (Optional) Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

Notes:

[1], [2] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service

- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 Carbon Gen 13 Aura Edition.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

Recycled carbon fiber contained in plastic frame on top cover
90% recycled magnesium on keyboard frame
90% recycled magnesium or 45% hydro aluminum on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps of backlit keyboard
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery pack enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in 65W adapters
35% PCC recycled plastic used in cable / antenna holders
25% PCC recycled plastic used in hall sensor magnet
Plastic free packaging with FSC certified paper

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26

- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

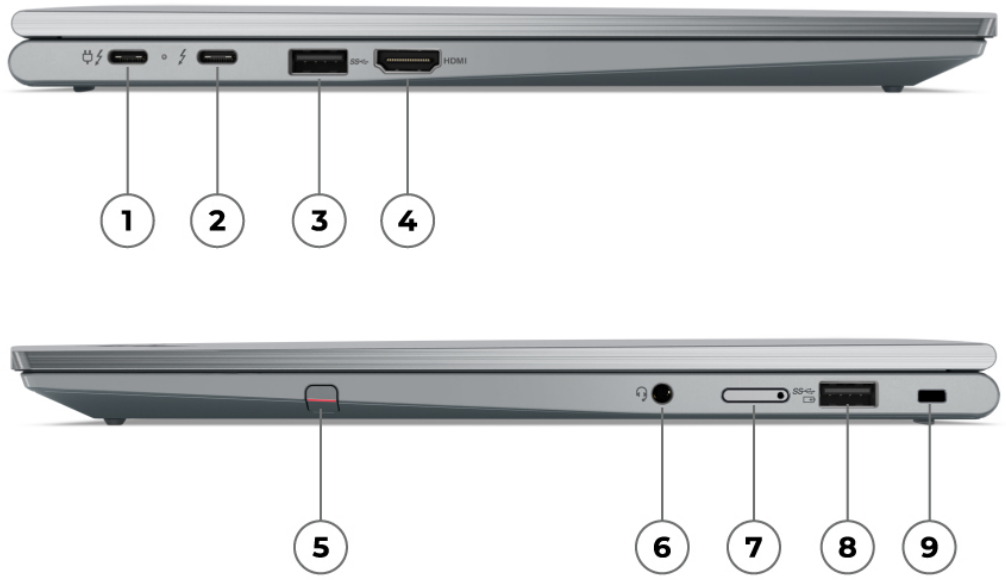
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- (Optional) SGS High Performance AI PC Certification
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Thunderbolt 4	6. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)
2. Thunderbolt 4	7. Nano-SIM card slot *
3. USB 3.2 Gen 1	8. USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
4. HDMI	9. Kensington Nano Security Slot
5. Pen slot	

Notes:

- Items with * are only available on selected models

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

13th Generation Intel® U or P Series Core i5 / i7 Processor

Processor[**][1]

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics
Core i5-1335U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.3GHz / E-core 0.9GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1340P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 4.6GHz / E-core 3.4GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i5-1345U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.6GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / E-core 3.5GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1355U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.7GHz / E-core 1.2GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1360P	12 (4 P-core + 8 E-core)	16	P-core 2.2GHz / E-core 1.6GHz	P-core 5.0GHz / E-core 3.7GHz	18MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1365U	10 (2 P-core + 8 E-core)	12	P-core 1.8GHz / E-core 1.3GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	12MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics
Core i7-1370P	14 (6 P-core + 8 E-core)	20	P-core 1.9GHz / E-core 1.4GHz	P-core 5.2GHz / E-core 3.9GHz	24MB	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics

Notes:

[1] Intel® Core™ i5-1340P, i5-1350P and i7-1360p are for special bid only.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Windows® 11 Home Single Language
- Windows® 11 DG Windows® 10 Pro 64
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.1

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 4 independent displays (native display and 3 external monitors via Thunderbolt™ and HDMI®)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 5K@60Hz

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 64GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, 8-channel

Memory Type**

- LPDDR5/x-6000 (32GB)[1]
- LPDDR5/x-6400 (16GB)[2]
- LPDDR5x-6000 (64GB)[3]

Notes:

[1] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5-6400 or LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5-6000 or LPDDR5x-6000 due to platform limitation.

[2] Installed LPDDR5x memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6400 due to platform limitation.

[3] Installed memory is actually LPDDR5x-7500 but run as LPDDR5x-6000 due to platform limitation.

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2280 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2280 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type**

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB	Opal 2.0
M.2 2280 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4 Performance	512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC3306 codec

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2 woofers and 0.8W x2 tweeters, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Quad-microphone array, 360° far-field, Dolby Voice®

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with privacy shutter, MIPI, fixed focus, Computer Vision
- FHD 1080p + IR hybrid, with privacy shutter, fixed focus
- FHD 1080p, with privacy shutter, fixed focus

Battery

Battery[1]

57Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr) with 65W AC adapter

Battery Life[2]

Configuration 1 (max battery life)
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.7 hr with 667 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 27.7 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 22.4 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 2
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.05 hr with 637 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.7 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 20.1 hr @150nits

Alternate configuration 3
MobileMark® 25: up to 13.4 hr with 659 performance score @250nits
JEITA 2.0: up to 24.2 hr @150nits
Local video playback: up to 19.5 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration 1 (max battery life): WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1345U, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 2: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1340P, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Alternate configuration 3: WUXGA (touch), Intel® i5-1350P, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 57Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 2.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 45W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 45W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[1]	400nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	Multi-touch	IPS[2]	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100% sRGB	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Low power, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
14″	WUXGA	Multi-	IPS[3]	500nits	Anti-glare	16:10	1000:1	100%	85° / 85° /	ThinkPad® Privacy

	(1920x1200)	touch						sRGB	85° / 85°	Guard
14"	WQUXGA (3840x2400)	Multi-touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ 400, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0

Touchscreen

OGS (One Glass Solution) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch

Notes:

[1], [2], [3] IPS (in-plane switching) technology may refer to IPS, PLS, ADS, AHVA, AAS.

Multi-mode

Multi-mode

Laptop, tent, stand, and tablet modes supported by 360° hinge

Input Device

Pen

Lenovo® Integrated Pen, with built-in rechargeable battery, 4096 levels of pressure sensitivity, on-board garaged and rechargeable

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, air intake design, multimedia Fn keys with Unified Communications controls

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

UltraNav™

TrackPoint® pointing device and glass surface multi-touch 3-button Trackpad, 56 x 110 mm (2.20 x 4.33 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

314.4 x 222.3 x 15.53 mm (12.38 x 8.75 x 0.61 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.38 kg (3.04 lbs)

Case Color

Storm grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®

Intel® Wi-Fi® 6E AX211, 802.11ax 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.3[1]

WWAN**

- Wireless WAN upgradable to 4G or 5G (with antenna ready)
- Fibocom L860-GL-16, 4G LTE CAT16, MIMO 4x4, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- Fibocom FM350-GL, 5G Sub-6 GHz, M.2 card, with embedded eSIM functionality
- No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[2]

NFC

- Near Field Communication
- No support

Notes:

[1] Wi-Fi® 6E full features might be limited by country-level restrictions.
Wi-Fi® 6E is only enabled on Windows® 11 and operates as Wi-Fi® 6 with Windows® 10.
6GHz Wi-Fi® 6E operation is dependent on the support of the operating system, routers/APs/Gateways that support Wi-Fi® 6E, and the regional regulatory certifications & spectrum allocation.
Bluetooth® 5.3 operation requires Windows® 11. For more information please visit General Bluetooth® Support Information on Microsoft®.
[2] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1
- 1x USB 3.2 Gen 1 (Always On)
- 2x Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps (support data transfer, Power Delivery 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 1.4a)
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Optional Ports

1x Nano-SIM card slot (WWAN support models)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of following ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.
USB 2.0: 480 Mbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 1 (SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps, formerly USB 3.0 / USB 3.1 Gen 1): 5 Gbit/s;
USB 3.2 Gen 2 (SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps, formerly USB 3.1 Gen 2): 10 Gbit/s;
USB4® 20Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2x2 (SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps): 20 Gbit/s;
USB4® 40Gbps (USB 40Gbps): 40 Gbit/s;
Thunderbolt™ 3/4: 40 Gbit/s.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X1 Yoga® Gen 8

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Physical Locks

Kensington® Nano Security Slot™, 2.5 x 6 mm

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password

- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS

Other Security

- Camera privacy shutter
- (Optional) Computer Vision-based User Presence Sensing including lock on leave
- (Optional) IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)
- Glance by Mirametrix®
- Privacy Guard with Privacy Alert (models with ThinkPad® Privacy Guard display)

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management**

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Intel® vPro® Essentials[2]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1], [2] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories*[1]**

- Lenovo® HDMI® to VGA Monitor Adapter
- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X1 Yoga® Gen 8.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

55% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
25-30% PCC recycled plastic used in the 57Wh battery enclosure
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 45W and 65W adapters
Low-temperature solder
Retail or standard packaging: plastic free packaging with 100% bamboo sugarcane fiber
Bulk packaging: 90% recycled and FSC certified content

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 9.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.
[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.
[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- (Optional) Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- TÜV Rheinland® Dynamic Privacy Filter (DPF) Certification (Privacy Guard models)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW

1. Speaker	4. HDMI
2. Thunderbolt 4	5. Thunderbolt 4
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	6. Speaker

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® V Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 226V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LPE-core 3.5GHz	8MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 228V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LPE-core 3.5GHz	8MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 238V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LPE-core 3.5GHz	8MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 258V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 268V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC[1]

AI Performance

Up to 118 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Cirrus Logic® CS42L43

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array

Camera**

- FHD 1080p + IR discrete, with E-shutter, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction
- UHD 8.0MP with large sensor + IR discrete, with E-shutter, ToF sensor, MIPI, fixed focus, temporal noise reduction

Battery

Battery

55Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery, supports Rapid Charge (charge up to 80% in 1hr)[1]

Battery Life[2]

MobileMark® 25: up to 15.63 hr with 776 performance score @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 13.54 hr / 19.66 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 25.26 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Rapid charge is only guaranteed when the computer is turned off or in standby mode or in hibernation mode. When the computer is powered on, the Charge Time will vary depending on system power consumption and AC adapter power.
[2] Configuration: WUXGA 400nits (non-touch), Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 226V, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 55Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 25, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary depending on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
14″	WUXGA (1920x1200)	None	OLED	400nits	Anti-glare	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	60Hz	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 500, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 90.9% screen to body ratio
14″	2.8K (2880x1800)	Multi-touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-smudge	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	30-120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	DisplayHDR™ True Black 600, Dolby Vision®, Eyesafe® Certified 2.0, 90.9% screen to body ratio

Touchscreen

- OGM (One Glass Metal mesh) multi-touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Input Device

Pen

- No pen (purchase separately)
- No support (non-touch display doesn't support pen input)

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

Touchpad

Buttonless glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, supports Precision TouchPad (PTP), 80 x 130 mm (3.15 x 5.12 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

311.8 x 212.3 x 6.7 - 17.18 mm (12.28 x 8.36 x 0.26 - 0.68 inches)

Weight[2]

Models	Weight
Models with multi-touch display	Starting at 1.27 kg (2.80 lbs)
Models with non-touch display	Starting at 1.21 kg (2.66 lbs)

Case Color**

- Grey
- White

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[2]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[3]

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.

[2] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.

[3] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™ / USB-C®.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X9-14 Gen 1 Aura Edition

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-3 certified

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- Ultrasonic Human Presence Detection (WUXGA models)
- ToF Human Presence Detection (2.8K models)
- E-shutter
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service

- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories***[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- Lenovo® USB-C® to USB-A Adapter
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X9-14 Gen 1 Aura Edition.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% recycled aluminium on keyboard frame
50% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
85% PCC recycled plastic used in keycaps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
100% recycled cobalt used in the 55Wh battery
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery frame
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapters
Bamboo + sugarcane fiber standard / retail packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 8.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

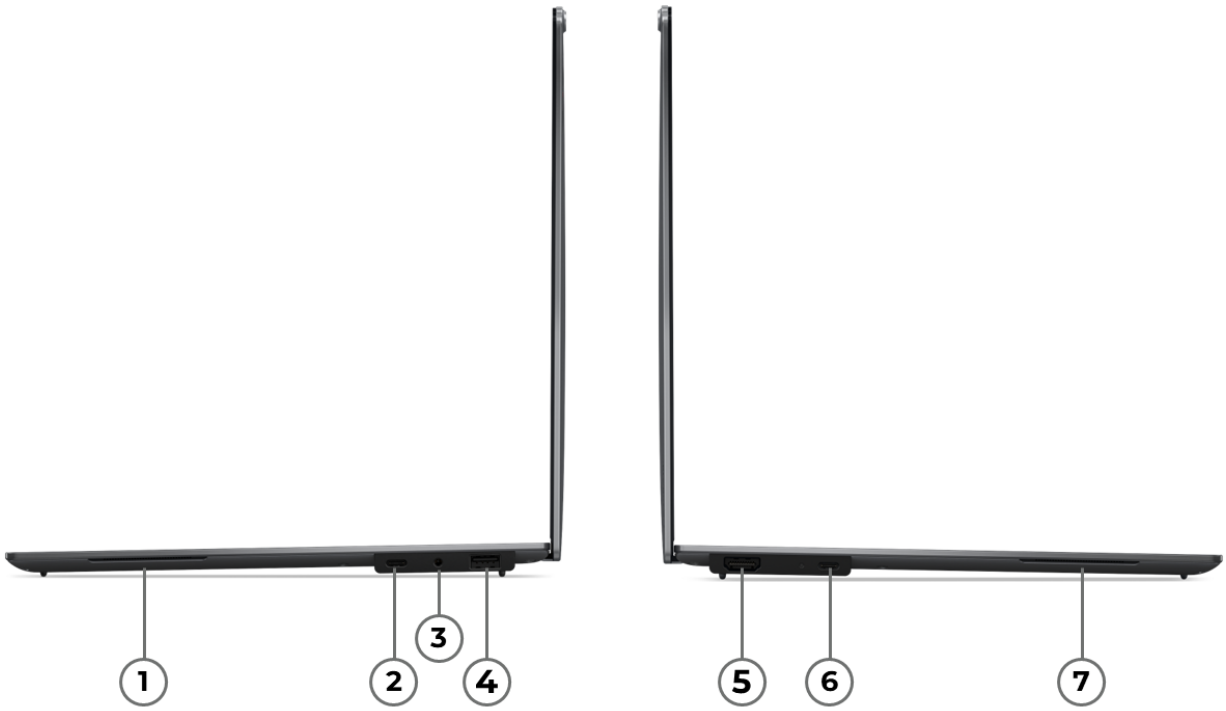
MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Feature with *** means that one or more options listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

OVERVIEW



1. Speaker	5. HDMI
2. Thunderbolt 4	6. Thunderbolt 4
3. Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)	7. Speaker
4. USB-A (USB 10Gbps), Always On	

PERFORMANCE

Processor

Processor Family

Intel® V Series Core Ultra 5 / 7 Processor (Series 2)

Processor**

Processor Name	Cores	Threads	Base Frequency	Max Frequency	Cache	Processor Graphics	NPU
Core Ultra 5 226V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LPE-core 3.5GHz	8MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 228V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.5GHz / LPE-core 3.5GHz	8MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 5 238V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.1GHz / LPE-core 2.1GHz	P-core 4.7GHz / LPE-core 3.5GHz	8MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V, up to 53 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 258V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 4.8GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 64 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost
Core Ultra 7 268V	8 (4 P-core + 4 LPE-core)	8	P-core 2.2GHz / LPE-core 2.2GHz	P-core 5GHz / LPE-core 3.7GHz	12MB	Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V, up to 66 TOPS	Intel® AI Boost

AI (Artificial Intelligence)

AI PC Category

Copilot+ PC[1]

AI Performance

Up to 118 overall TOPS

NPU

Integrated Intel® AI Boost, up to 48 TOPS

Notes:

[1] Copilot+ PCs have at least 16GB RAM, 256GB storage, and a NPU that runs 40+ TOPs to run the latest AI tools build-in latest Windows® 11 to accelerate productivity and creativity.

Operating System

Operating System**

- Windows® 11 Pro
- Windows® 11 Home
- Ubuntu Linux[1]
- Linux[2]
- No preload operating system

Notes:

[1], [2] Some features may not be supported on the system with Linux preload, including but not limited to Intel® RST RAID, MIPI computer vision camera, WWAN, Human Presence Detection, etc.

Graphics

Graphics**

Graphics	Type	Memory	TGP	Key Features
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 130V	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2
Intel® Arc™ Graphics 140V	Integrated	Shared	Share CPU TDP	DirectX® 12.2

Monitor Support

Monitor Support[1]

Supports up to 3 independent displays (native display and 2 external monitors via HDMI® and Thunderbolt™)
• HDMI® supports up to 4K@60Hz
• Thunderbolt™ supports up to 8K@60Hz[2]

Notes:

[1] Refresh rates >60hz also supported, however max resolution will be limited.
[2] 8K resolution support needs 2 display pipes. That is, simultaneous display number will "-1" when 8K resolution displayed.

Chipset

Chipset

Intel® SoC (System on Chip) platform

Memory

Max Memory

- 16GB soldered memory, not upgradable
- 32GB soldered memory, not upgradable

Memory Slots

Memory soldered to systemboard, no slots, dual-channel

Memory Type

LPDDR5x-8533, MoP (Memory on Package) memory

Storage

Max Storage Support[1]

One drive, up to 2TB M.2 2242 SSD

Storage Slot

One M.2 2242 PCIe® 4.0 x4 slot

Storage Type

Disk Type	Interface	Offering	Security
M.2 2242 SSD	PCIe® NVMe®, PCIe® 4.0 x4	256GB / 512GB / 1TB / 2TB	Opal 2.0

Notes:

[1] The storage capacity supported is based on the test results with current Lenovo® storage offerings.

Removable Storage

Card Reader

No card reader

Multi-Media

Audio Chip

High Definition (HD) Audio, Cirrus Logic® CS42L43

Speakers

Stereo speakers, 2W x2 woofers and 2W x2 tweeters, Dolby Atmos®

Microphone

Dual-microphone array with smart noise-cancelling

Camera

UHD 8.0MP with large sensor + IR discrete, with E-shutter, ToF sensor, MIPI, fixed focus

Sensor

Sensors

- Color sensor
- ToF sensor

Battery

Battery

80Wh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Battery Life[1]

Configuration 1
MobileMark® 30: up to 21.18 hr @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 26.85 hr / 26.88 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 29.55 hr @150nits

Configuration 2
MobileMark® 30: up to 21 hr @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 24.58 hr / 27.42 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 29.72 hr @150nits

Configuration 3
MobileMark® 30: up to 20.11 hr @250nits
JEITA-BAT 3.0 (Video/Idle): up to 22.01 hr / 23.81 hr @200nits
Local video playback: up to 28.42 hr @150nits

Notes:

[1] Configuration 1: WQXGA+ (non-touch), Intel® Ultra 5 226V, 16GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 80Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 2: WQXGA+ (touch), Intel® Ultra 7 258V, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 80Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode
Configuration 3: WQXGA+ (touch), Intel® Ultra 7 268V, 32GB LPDDR5x, Win 11, 80Wh battery, best power efficiency power mode

All battery life claims are approximate maximum and based on results using MobileMark® 30, JEITA 3.0, continuous 1080p local video playback (using default Media Player in Fullscreen mode with 150nits brightness and default volume level), or Google Power Load Test (PLT) battery-life benchmark tests.
Actual battery life will vary and depends on many factors such as product configuration, software, wireless functionality, power management settings, and screen brightness.
The maximum capacity of the battery will decrease with time, ambient temperature and use.
Refer to Microsoft® link for more information about the Windows® Performance power slider.

Power Adapter

Power Adapter[**][1]

- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (2-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® nano GaN (3-pin, wall-mount) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (2-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 65W USB-C® slim GaN (3-pin) AC adapter, supports PD 3.0, 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- No power adapter[2]

Notes:

[1] AC adapter offerings depend on the country.
[2] No power adapter is for special bid only.

DESIGN

Display

Display**

Size	Resolution	Touch	Type	Brightness	Surface	Aspect Ratio	Contrast Ratio	Color Gamut	Refresh Rate	Viewing Angle (L/R/U/D)	Key Features
15.3"	2.8K WQXGA+ (2880x1800)	Multi-touch	OLED	500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-fingerprint	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	30-120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eye Comfort Certification (5-star), Dolby Vision®, DisplayHDR™ True Black 600, X-Rite®
15.3"	2.8K WQXGA+ (2880x1800)	None	OLED	500nits	Anti-reflection, anti-	16:10	100,000:1	100% DCI-P3	30-120Hz VRR	85° / 85° / 85° / 85°	Eye Comfort Certification (5-star), Dolby

					fingerprint						Vision®, DisplayHDR™ True Black 600, X-Rite®

Color Calibration

X-Rite® factory color calibration

Touchscreen

- Add-on Film Touch, supports 10-point touch
- Non-touch

Input Device

Pen

No support

Keyboard

6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Copilot key

Keyboard Backlight

LED backlight

Touchpad**

- Buttonless glass surface multi-touch TrackPad, supports Precision TouchPad (PTP), 80 x 135 mm (3.15 x 5.31 inches)
- Buttonless glass surface multi-touch Haptic Touchpad, supports Precision TouchPad (PTP), 80 x 135 mm (3.15 x 5.31 inches)

Mechanical

Dimensions (WxDxH)[1]

339.55 x 228.5 x 12.9 mm (13.37 x 9.0 x 0.51 inches)

Weight[2]

Starting at 1.4 kg (3.08 lbs)

Case Color

Grey

Case Material

Aluminium (top), aluminium (bottom)

Notes:

[1] The system dimensions may vary depending on configurations.

[2] The system weight is approximate and based on results in Lenovo® lab, which varies depending on the source of component, variance of the distribution of each component, and manufacturing process. It may not be the exact weight for each specific model.

CONNECTIVITY

Network

WLAN + Bluetooth®[1]

Intel® Wi-Fi® 7 BE201, 802.11be 2x2 Wi-Fi® + Bluetooth® 5.4[2]

WWAN

No support

SIM Card

No physical SIM card inbox

Ethernet

No onboard Ethernet[3]

NFC

No support

Notes:

[1] Bluetooth® may operate at a lower version than hardware design depending on the factors such as operating system, driver, etc.
[2] Wi-Fi® 7 operation is subject to the regulation rules in each country.
[3] Ethernet support via optional Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter.

Ports[1]

Standard Ports

- 1x USB-A (USB 10Gbps / USB 3.2 Gen 2), Always On
- 2x USB-C® (Thunderbolt™ 4 / USB4® 40Gbps), with USB PD 3.0 and DisplayPort™ 2.1
- 1x HDMI® 2.1, up to 4K/60Hz
- 1x Headphone / microphone combo jack (3.5mm)

Notes:

[1] The transfer speed of the ports will vary and, depending on many factors, such as the processing speed of the host device, file attributes and other factors related to system configuration and your operating environment, will be slower than theoretical speed.

Docking

Docking

Various docking solutions supported via Thunderbolt™.
For more compatible docking solutions, please visit Docking for ThinkPad® X9-15 Gen 1 Aura Edition

SECURITY & PRIVACY

Security

Security Chip

Discrete TPM 2.0, TCG certified, FIPS 140-2 certified

Smart Card Reader

No smart card reader

Fingerprint Reader

Touch style fingerprint reader integrated in power button, match-on-chip

BIOS Security

- NVMe® password
- Power-on password
- Supervisor password
- System management password
- Certificate-based BIOS authentication
- FIDO (Fast Identity Online) authentication
- Self-healing BIOS
- More BIOS security features, please visit BIOS Simulator[1]

Other Security

- ToF Human Presence Detection
- E-shutter
- IR camera for Windows® Hello (facial recognition)

Notes:

[1] The BIOS simulator is just for reference. Default settings and some options may vary depending on the hardware, operating system and BIOS version.

MANAGEABILITY

System Management

System Management

- Intel® vPro® Enterprise[1]
- Non-vPro®

Notes:

[1] Intel® vPro® offers a superset of DASH's defined capabilities.

SERVICE

Warranty

Base Warranty**

- 1-year courier or carry-in service
- 1-year courier or carry-in with 2-year system board service (Korea only)
- 1-year limited onsite service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) courier or carry-in service
- 3-year (1-yr battery) limited onsite service
- No base warranty

ACCESSORIES

Bundled Accessories

Bundled Accessories[1]

- Lenovo® USB-C® to Ethernet Adapter (1Gbps)
- None

Notes:

[1] For more compatible accessory solutions, please visit Accessories for ThinkPad® X9-15 Gen 1 Aura Edition.

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Operating Environment

Temperature[1]

- Operating: 5°C (41°F) to 35°C (95°F)
- Storage and transportation in original shipping package: -20°C (-4°F) to 60°C (140°F)
- Storage without package: 5°C (41°F) to 43°C (109°F)

Relative Humidity

- Operating: 8% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 23°C (73°F)
- Storage and transportation: 5% to 95% at wet-bulb temperature 27°C (81°F)

Altitude

Maximum altitude (without pressurization): 3048 m (10,000 ft)

Notes:

[1] When you charge the battery, its temperature must be no lower than 10°C (50°F).

ENVIRONMENTAL

Sustainability

Material[1]

50% recycled aluminium on top cover
50% recycled aluminium on keyboard frame
50% recycled aluminium on bottom cover
90% PCC recycled plastic used in the battery pack enclosure
100% recycled cobalt used in the 80Wh battery
85% PCC recycled plastic used in key caps
90% PCC recycled plastic used in speaker enclosure
30% recycled REE (Rare Earth) in speaker magnet
90% PCC recycled plastic used in standard 65W adapter
FSC certified plastic-free packaging
Bamboo + sugarcane fiber standard / retail packaging

Notes:

[1] PCC: Post Consumer Content, recycled materials from customers.

CERTIFICATIONS

Green Certifications[1]

Green Certifications[2]

- ENERGY STAR® 9.0
- EPEAT™ Gold Registered[3]
- ErP Lot 6/26
- RoHS compliant
- TCO Certified 10.0

Notes:

[1] The items listed under the "Green Certifications" section may not only refer to certification but also registration or self-declaration. For ESG & regulatory compliance documents, please visit https://compliance.lenovo.com.

[2] EPEAT™ registration and ENERGY STAR® certification are optional and only available on the models with preloaded OS. Please visit epeat.net and energystar.gov for more information.

[3] EPEAT™ is registered where applicable, please visit epeat.net for registration status by country.

Other Certifications

Mil-Spec Test

MIL-STD-810H military test passed

Other Certifications

- Eyesafe® Certified 2.0
- (Optional) Intel® Evo™ Platform
- TÜV Rheinland® Eye Comfort Certification (5-star)

- Feature with ** means that only one option listed under the feature can be configured on selected models. Please refer to the model configuration for specific information.
- Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS,” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.
- The specifications on this page may not be available in all regions, and may be changed or updated without notice.

This publication was developed for products and services offered in the North America, E.M.E.A and Asia & Pacific countries. Lenovo may not offer the products, services or features discussed in this document in other countries. Lenovo may withdraw an offering at any time. Information is subject to change without notice. Consult your local representative for information on offerings available in your area.

Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.
LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.

Iteration Cycle: PSREF books iterate about every 3 weeks, the information in PSREF books may not be as updated as online platform specifications. If there is spec inconsistency between these two sources, please always refer to the online platform specifications.

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors.

General: Review key information provided by Microsoft that may apply to your system purchase, including details on Windows 10, Windows 8, Windows 7, and potential upgrades/downgrades. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third-party products or services.

Trademarks: Lenovo, ThinkPad, ThinkBook, ThinkCentre, ThinkStation, ThinkVision and the Lenovo logo are trademarks of Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Ultrabook, Celeron, Celeron Inside, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Atom, Intel Atom Inside, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Logo, Intel vPro, Itanium, Itanium Inside, Pentium, Pentium Inside, vPro Inside, Xeon, Xeon Phi, and Xeon Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Warranty: For a copy of applicable warranties, write to: Lenovo Warranty Information, 1009 Think Place, Morrisville, NC, 27560. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third party products or services. The Lenovo Limited Warranty applies only to Lenovo hardware products purchased for your own use, and does not transfer upon resale.

Limited warranty: Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges.

Lenovo Services:
Carry-in or Mail-in Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where the customer is responsible for shipping (including packaging) or delivery to authorized warranty provider or repair center.
Depot or Courier Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Expedited Depot: Parts and labor coverage with expedited turnaround. Shipping (including packaging) or delivery to the repair center is paid for by Lenovo.
Onsite / In-home Service: Parts and labor repair coverage where labor is provided onsite at your place of business.
If Lenovo determines your product problem is covered by the product warranty and cannot be resolved over the telephone, a technician will be dispatched to arrive onsite, typically the next day.
International Warranty Service (IWS): PC repair coverage for customers who require a critical warranty repair while travelling internationally. Visit www.lenovo.com/internationalwarranty for details.
Visit www.lenovo.com/warranty for Lenovo Warranty Services terms and conditions for complete details and restrictions.

Included software: may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. Software license agreements may apply.

Battery life: Battery life (and recharge times) will vary based on many factors including screen brightness, applications, features, power management, battery conditioning, and other customer preferences.

Visit **http://psref.lenovo.com/** for the latest version of Product Specifications Reference.

© Lenovo, 2025. All rights reserved.
Lenovo 1009 Think Place Morrisville, NC 27560 U.S.A.